S.F. No. 2212 and H.F. No. 2050, which had been referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison, were examined and found to be not identical.

The following document shows the differences between S.F. No. 2212, the second engrossment, and H.F. No. 2050, the first engrossment.

May 1, 2023

Patrick D. Murphy Chief Clerk, House of Representatives

NS

# **Explanation of Comparison Reports**

When a Senate File is received from the Senate, it is given its first reading and must be referred to the appropriate standing committee or division under Rule 1.11. But if the House File companion of that Senate File has already been reported out of Committee and given its second reading and is on the General Register, the Senate File must be referred to the Chief Clerk for comparison pursuant to Rule 1.15. The Chief Clerk reports whether the bills were found to be identical or not identical. Once the bills have been compared and the differences have been reported, the Senate File is given its second reading and is substituted for the House File. The House File is then considered withdrawn. Pursuant to rule 3.33, if the bills are not identical and the chief author of the bill wishes to use the House language, the chief author must give notice of their intent to substitute the House language when the bill is placed on the Calendar for the Day or the Fiscal Calendar. If the chief author of the bill wishes to keep the Senate language, no action is required.

1

1.1	A bill for an act	1.1	A bill for an act
1.2	relating to state government; changing provision for retrospective review of health	1.2	relating to the Department of Health and Department of Human Services; amending
1.3	provider spending; increasing the Rural Health Advisory Committee membership;	1.3	various record and notification requirements; providing for over-the-counter hearing
1.4	changing provisions in vital records for fetal death; adding definitions to Safe	1.4	aids; adopting guidelines for physical standards of hospitals; modifying regulations
1.5	Drinking Water Act; requiring classification of service lines; modifying hospital	1.5	related to lead; amending provisions for administering opiate antagonists; amending
1.6	waiver request; modifying provisions of cancer reporting system; changing lead	1.6	transporting requirements for medical cannabis; establishing and modifying grant
1.7	hazard provisions; modifying moratorium on certification of nursing home beds;	1.7	programs; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 62J.17, subdivision 5a;
1.8	modifying survey and investigations of home care providers; modifying provisions	1.8	62Q.675; 62U.04, subdivision 11; 144.1481, subdivision 1; 144.2151; 144.222;
1.9	for hearing aid dispensing and speech language pathologists and audiologists	1.9	144.382, by adding subdivisions; 144.55, subdivision 3; 144.6535, subdivisions
1.10	licensing; modifying provision for opiate antagonist for overdose; changing	1.10	1, 2, 4; 144.9501, subdivisions 17, 26a, 26b, by adding subdivisions; 144.9505,
1.11	provisions for mental health services; establishing cultural and ethnic minority	1.11	subdivisions 1, 1g, 1h; 144.9508, subdivision 2; 148.512, subdivisions 10a, 10b,
1.12	infrastructure grant program; establishing transition from homelessness program;	1.12	by adding subdivisions; 148.513, by adding a subdivision; 148.515, subdivision
1.13	changing certain medial assistance payment rates, general assistance provisions,	1.13	6; 148.5175; 148.5195, subdivision 3; 148.5196, subdivision 1; 148.5197; 148.5198;
1.14	supportive housing provisions, diversionary work program, and community living	1.14	151.37, subdivision 12; 152.29, subdivision 3a; 153A.13, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6,
1.15	resources; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 62J.17, subdivision 5a;	1.15	7, 9, 10, 11, by adding subdivisions; 153A.14, subdivisions 1, 2, 2h, 2i, 2j, 4, 4a,
1.16	144.1481, subdivision 1; 144.2151; 144.222; 144.382, by adding subdivisions;	1.16	4b, 4c, 4e, 6, 9, 11, by adding a subdivision; 153A.15, subdivisions 1, 2, 4;
1.17	144.55, subdivision 3; 144.6535, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; 144.69; 144.9501,	1.17	153A.17; 153A.175; 153A.18; 153A.20; 245.4661, subdivision 9; 245.469,
1.18	subdivisions 17, 26a, 26b, by adding subdivisions; 144.9505, subdivisions 1, 1g,	1.18	subdivision 3; 256.478, by adding subdivisions; 256B.056, by adding a subdivision;
1.19	1h; 144.9508, subdivision 2; 144A.06, subdivision 2; 144A.071, subdivision 2;	1.19	256B.0622, subdivision 8; 256B.0625, subdivision 3a; 256B.0946, subdivision 6;
1.20	144A.073, subdivision 3b; 144A.474, subdivisions 3, 9, 12; 144A.4791, subdivision	1.20	256B.0947, subdivision 7a; 256D.02, by adding a subdivision; 256D.07; 256I.03,
1.21	10; 148.512, subdivisions 10a, 10b, by adding subdivisions; 148.513, by adding	1.21	subdivision 15, by adding a subdivision; 256I.04, subdivision 2; 256I.06,
1.22	a subdivision; 148.515, subdivision 6; 148.5175; 148.5195, subdivision 3; 148.5196,	1.22	subdivision 3; 256I.09; 256J.08, subdivision 21; 256J.09, subdivision 3; 256J.95,
1.23	subdivision 1; 148.5197; 148.5198; 151.37, subdivision 12; 153A.13, subdivisions	1.23	subdivision 5; 256P.01, by adding a subdivision; 256P.04, by adding a subdivision;
1.24	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, by adding subdivisions; 153A.14, subdivisions 1, 2, 2h, 2i,	1.24	proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 144; 245; repealing
1.25	2j, 4, 4a, 4b, 4c, 4e, 6, 9, 11, by adding a subdivision; 153A.15, subdivisions 1, 2,	1.25	Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 144.9505, subdivision 3; 153A.14, subdivision
1.26	4; 153A.17; 153A.175; 153A.18; 153A.20; 245.4661, subdivision 9; 245.469,	1.26	5; 256I.03, subdivision 6; Minnesota Rules, parts 4640.1500; 4640.1600;
1.27	subdivision 3; 256.478, by adding subdivisions; 256B.056, by adding a subdivision;	1.27	4640.1700; 4640.1800; 4640.1900; 4640.2000; 4640.2100; 4640.2200; 4640.2300;
1.28	256B.0622, subdivision 8; 256B.0946, subdivision 6; 256B.0947, subdivision 7a;	1.28	4640.2400; 4640.2500; 4640.2600; 4640.2700; 4640.2800; 4640.2900; 4640.3000;
1.29	256B.434, subdivision 4f; 256D.02, by adding a subdivision; 256D.07; 256I.03,	1.29	4640.3100; 4640.3200; 4640.3300; 4640.3400; 4640.3500; 4640.3600; 4640.3700;
1.30	subdivision 15, by adding a subdivision; 256I.04, subdivision 2; 256I.06,	1.30	4640.3800; 4640.3900; 4640.4000; 4640.4100; 4640.4200; 4640.4300; 4640.6100;
1.31	subdivision 3; 256I.09; 256J.08, subdivision 21; 256J.09, subdivision 3; 256J.95,	1.31	4640.6200; 4640.6300; 4640.6400; 4645.0300; 4645.0400; 4645.0500; 4645.0600;
1.32	subdivision 5; 256P.01, by adding a subdivision; 256P.04, by adding a subdivision;	1.32	4645.0700; 4645.0800; 4645.0900; 4645.1000; 4645.1100; 4645.1200; 4645.1300;
1.33	proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 144; 245; repealing	1.33	4645.1400; 4645.1500; 4645.1600; 4645.1700; 4645.1800; 4645.1900; 4645.2000;
1.34	Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 144.9505, subdivision 3; 153A.14, subdivision	1.34	4645.2100; 4645.2200; 4645.2300; 4645.2400; 4645.2500; 4645.2600; 4645.2700;
1.35	5; 2561.03, subdivision 6; Minnesota Rules, parts 4640.1500; 4640.1600;	1.35	4645.2800; 4645.2900; 4645.3000; 4645.3100; 4645.3200; 4645.3300; 4645.3400;
1.36	4640.1700; 4640.1800; 4640.1900; 4640.2000; 4640.2100; 4640.2200; 4640.2300;	1.36	4645.3500; 4645.3600; 4645.3700; 4645.3800; 4645.3805; 4645.3900; 4645.4000;
1.37	4640.2400; 4640.2500; 4640.2600; 4640.2700; 4640.2800; 4640.2900; 4640.3000;	1.37	4645.4100; 4645.4200; 4645.4300; 4645.4400; 4645.4500; 4645.4600; 4645.4700;
1.38	4640.3100; 4640.3200; 4640.3300; 4640.3400; 4640.3500; 4640.3600; 4640.3700;	1.38	4645.4800; 4645.4900; 4645.5100; 4645.5200.
2.1	4640.3800; 4640.3900; 4640.4000; 4640.4100; 4640.4200; 4640.4300; 4640.6100;		
2.2	4640.6200; 4640.6300; 4640.6400; 4645.0300; 4645.0400; 4645.0500; 4645.0600;		
2.3	4645.0700; 4645.0800; 4645.0900; 4645.1000; 4645.1100; 4645.1200; 4645.1300;		
2.4	4645.1400; 4645.1500; 4645.1600; 4645.1700; 4645.1800; 4645.1900; 4645.2000;		
2.5	4645.2100; 4645.2200; 4645.2300; 4645.2400; 4645.2500; 4645.2600; 4645.2700;		

2.6 2.7 2.8 2.9	4645.2800; 4645.2900; 4645.3000; 4645.3100; 4645.3200; 4645.3300; 4645.3400; 4645.3500; 4645.3600; 4645.3700; 4645.3800; 4645.3805; 4645.3900; 4645.4000; 4645.4100; 4645.4200; 4645.4300; 4645.4400; 4645.4500; 4645.4600; 4645.4700; 4645.4800; 4645.4900; 4645.5100; 4645.5200.
2.10	BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
2.11	ARTICLE 1
2.12	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH POLICY
2.13	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.17, subdivision 5a, is amended to read:
2.14 2.15 2.16 2.17 2.18 2.19 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25	Subd. 5a. <b>Retrospective review.</b> (a) The commissioner shall retrospectively review each major spending commitment and <del>notify the provider of the results of the review. The</del> <del>commissioner shall</del> determine whether the major spending commitment was appropriate. In making the determination, the commissioner may consider the following criteria: the major spending commitment's impact on the cost, access, and quality of health care; the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of the major spending commitment; and the alternatives available to the provider. If the major expenditure is determined not to be appropriate, the commissioner shall notify the provider. (b) The commissioner may not prevent or prohibit a major spending commitment subject to retrospective review. However, if the provider fails the retrospective review, any major spending commitments by that provider for the five-year period following the commissioner's decision are subject to prospective review under subdivision 6a.
2.26	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.1481, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
2.27 2.28 2.29	Subdivision 1. <b>Establishment; membership.</b> The commissioner of health shall establish a <u>16-member 21-member</u> Rural Health Advisory Committee. The committee shall consist of the following members, all of whom must reside outside the seven-county metropolitan

- 2.29 of the following members, all of whom must reside outside the sev 2.30 area, as defined in section 473,121, subdivision 2:
- 2.31 (1) two members from the house of representatives of the state of Minnesota, one from 2.32 the majority party and one from the minority party;

- 2.1 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
- 2.2 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62J.17, subdivision 5a, is amended to read:
  2.3 Subd. 5a. Retrospective review. (a) The commissioner shall retrospectively review
- 2.4 each major spending commitment and notify the provider of the results of the review. The
- 2.5 commissioner shall determine whether the major spending commitment was appropriate.
- 2.6 In making the determination, the commissioner may consider the following criteria: the
- 2.7 major spending commitment's impact on the cost, access, and quality of health care; the
- 2.8 clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of the major spending commitment; and the
- 2.9 alternatives available to the provider. If the major expenditure is determined to not be
- 2.10 appropriate, the commissioner shall notify the provider.
- 2.11 (b) The commissioner may not prevent or prohibit a major spending commitment subject
- 2.12 to retrospective review. However, if the provider fails the retrospective review, any major
- 2.13 spending commitments by that provider for the five-year period following the commissioner's
- 2.14 decision are subject to prospective review under subdivision 6a.
- 2.15 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62Q.675, is amended to read:
- 2.16 62Q.675 HEARING AIDS; PERSONS 18 OR YOUNGER.
- 2.17 A health plan must cover hearing aids for <u>all</u> individuals <del>18 years of age or younger</del> for
- 2.18 hearing loss that is not correctable by other covered procedures. Coverage required under
- 2.19 this section is limited to one hearing aid in each ear every three years. No special deductible,
- 2.20 coinsurance, co-payment, or other limitation on the coverage under this section that is not
- 2.21 generally applicable to other coverages under the plan may be imposed.

3.29 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.1481, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

- 3.30 Subdivision 1. Establishment; membership. The commissioner of health shall establish
- 3.31 a <del>16-member</del> Rural Health Advisory Committee. The committee shall consist of the following
- 4.1 <u>22</u> members, all of whom must reside outside the seven-county metropolitan area, as defined
- 4.2 in section 473.121, subdivision 2:
- 4.3 (1) two members from the house of representatives of the state of Minnesota, one from4.4 the majority party and one from the minority party;

2.33 2.34	(2) two members from the senate of the state of Minnesota, one from the majority party and one from the minority party;	4.5 4.6
3.1 3.2	(3) a volunteer member of an ambulance service based outside the seven-county metropolitan area;	4.7 4.8
3.3	(4) a representative of a hospital located outside the seven-county metropolitan area;	4.9
3.4 3.5	(5) a representative of a nursing home located outside the seven-county metropolitan area;	4.10 4.11
3.6	(6) a medical doctor or doctor of osteopathic medicine licensed under chapter 147;	4.12
3.7 3.8	(7) a dentist licensed under chapter 150A or other oral health professional if a dentist is not available to participate;	4.13 4.14
3.9	(8) a midlevel practitioner an advanced practice professional;	4.14
3.10	(9) a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse;	4.16
3.11 3.12	(10) a licensed health care professional from an occupation not otherwise represented on the committee;	4.17
3.13 3.14	(11) a representative of an institution of higher education located outside the seven-county metropolitan area that provides training for rural health care providers; and	4.18 4.19
3.15	(12) a member of a Tribal nation;	4.20 4.21
3.16	(13) a representative of a local public health agency or community health board;	4.22
3.17 3.18	(14) a health professional or advocate with experience working with people with mental illness;	4.23
		4.24
3.19 3.20	(15) a representative of a community organization that works with individuals experiencing health disparities;	4.25
3.21 3.22	(16) an individual with expertise in economic development, or an employer working outside the seven-county metropolitan area; and	4.26 4.27
5.22		4.28
3.23	$\frac{(12)}{(17)}$ three consumers, at least one of whom must be an advocate for persons who	4.29
3.24 3.25	are mentally ill or developmentally disabled from a community experiencing health disparities.	5.1
5.25		5.2
3.26	The commissioner will make recommendations for committee membership. Committee	5.3
3.27 3.28	members will be appointed by the governor. In making appointments, the governor shall ensure that appointments provide geographic balance among those areas of the state outside	5.4

4.5 4.6	(2) two members from the senate of the state of Minnesota, one from the majority party and one from the minority party;
4.7 4.8	(3) a volunteer member of an ambulance service based outside the seven-county metropolitan area;
4.9	(4) a representative of a hospital located outside the seven-county metropolitan area;
4.10 4.11	(5) a representative of a nursing home located outside the seven-county metropolitan area;
4.12	(6) a medical doctor or doctor of osteopathic medicine licensed under chapter 147;
4.13	(7) a dentist licensed under chapter 150A;
4.14 4.15	(8) an allied dental personnel as defined in Minnesota Rules, part 3100.0100, subpart 5;
4.16	(8) (9) a midlevel practitioner an advanced practice professional;
4.17	(9) (10) a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse;
4.18 4.19	(10) (11) a licensed health care professional from an occupation not otherwise represented on the committee;
4.20 4.21	(11)(12) a representative of an institution of higher education located outside the seven-county metropolitan area that provides training for rural health care providers; and
4.22	(13) a member of a Tribal Nation;
4.23	(14) a representative of a local public health agency or community health board;
4.24 4.25	(15) a health professional or advocate with experience working with people with mental <u>illness;</u>
4.26 4.27	(16) a representative of a community organization that works with individuals experiencing health disparities;
4.28 4.29	(17) an individual with expertise in economic development, or an employer working outside the seven-county metropolitan area;
5.1 5.2 5.3	(12) three (18) two consumers, at least one of whom must be an advocate for persons who are mentally ill or developmentally disabled from a community experiencing health disparities; and
5.4	(19) one consumer who is an advocate for persons who are developmentally disabled.

- 3.29 the seven-county metropolitan area. The chair of the committee shall be elected by the
- 3.30 members. The advisory committee is governed by section 15.059, except that the members
- 3.31 do not receive per diem compensation.

5.5 5.6	The commissioner will make recommendations for committee membership. Committee members will be appointed by the governor. In making appointments, the governor shall
5.7	ensure that appointments provide geographic balance among those areas of the state outside
5.8	the seven-county metropolitan area. The chair of the committee shall be elected by the
5.9	members. The advisory committee is governed by section 15.059, except that the members
5.10	do not receive per diem compensation.
2.22	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 62U.04, subdivision 11, is amended to read:
2.23	Subd. 11. Restricted uses of the all-payer claims data. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision
2.24	4, paragraph (b), and subdivision 5, paragraph (b), the commissioner or the commissioner's
2.25	designee shall only use the data submitted under subdivisions 4 and 5 for the following
2.26	purposes:
2.27	(1) to evaluate the performance of the health care home program as authorized under
2.28	section 62U.03, subdivision 7;
2.29	(2) to study, in collaboration with the reducing avoidable readmissions effectively
2.30	(RARE) campaign, hospital readmission trends and rates;
3.1	(3) to analyze variations in health care costs, quality, utilization, and illness burden based
3.2	on geographical areas or populations;
3.3	(4) to evaluate the state innovation model (SIM) testing grant received by the Departments
3.4	of Health and Human Services, including the analysis of health care cost, quality, and
3.5	utilization baseline and trend information for targeted populations and communities; and
3.6	(5) to compile one or more public use files of summary data or tables that must:
3.7	(i) be available to the public for no or minimal cost by March 1, 2016, and available by
3.8	web-based electronic data download by June 30, 2019;
3.9	(ii) not identify individual patients, payers, or providers;
3.10	(iii) be updated by the commissioner, at least annually, with the most current data
3.11	available;
3.12	(iv) contain clear and conspicuous explanations of the characteristics of the data, such
3.13	as the dates of the data contained in the files, the absence of costs of care for uninsured
3.14	patients or nonresidents, and other disclaimers that provide appropriate context; and
3.15	(v) not lead to the collection of additional data elements beyond what is authorized under
3.16	this section as of June 30, 2015.
3.17	(b) The commissioner may publish the results of the authorized uses identified in
3.18	paragraph (a) so long as the data released publicly do not contain information or descriptions
3.19	in which the identity of individual hospitals, clinics, or other providers may be discerned.

4.1	Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.2151, is amended to read:
4.2 4.3	144.2151 <u>FETAL DEATH RECORD AND CERTIFICATE</u> OF BIRTH RESULTING IN STILLBIRTH.
4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8	Subdivision 1. Filing <u>Registration</u> . A fetal death record of birth for each birth resulting in a stillbirth in this state, on or after August 1, 2005, must be established for which a each fetal death report is required reported and registered under section 144.222, subdivision 1, shall be filed with the state registrar within five days after the birth if the parent or parents of the stillbirth request to have a record of birth resulting in stillbirth prepared.
4.9 4.10	Subd. 2. <b>Information to parents.</b> The party responsible for filing a fetal death report under section 144.222, subdivision 1, shall advise the parent or parents of a stillbirth:
4.11	(1) that they may request preparation of a record of birth resulting in stillbirth;
4.12	(2) that preparation of the record is optional; and
4.13	(3) how to obtain a certified copy of the record if one is requested and prepared.
4.14 4.15	(1) that the parent or parents may choose to provide a full name or provide only a last name for the record;
4.16 4.17	(2) that the parent or parents may request a certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth after the fetal death record is established;
4.18 4.19	(3) that the parent who gave birth may request an informational copy of the fetal death record; and
4.20 4.21 4.22	(4) that the parent or parents named on the fetal death record and the party responsible for reporting the fetal death may correct or amend the record to protect the integrity and accuracy of vital records.
4.23 4.24	Subd. 3. <b>Preparation <u>Responsibilities of the state registrar</u>. <del>(a) Within five days after</del> delivery of a stillbirth, the parent or parents of the stillbirth may prepare and file the record</b>

3.20	(c) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to prohibit the commissioner from
3.21	using the data collected under subdivision 4 to complete the state-based risk adjustment
3.22	system assessment due to the legislature on October 1, 2015.
3.23	(d) The commissioner or the commissioner's designee may use the data submitted under
3.24	subdivisions 4 and 5 for the purpose described in paragraph (a), clause (3), until July 1,
3.25	<del>2023.</del>
3.26	(e) (d) The commissioner shall consult with the all-payer claims database work group
3.27	established under subdivision 12 regarding the technical considerations necessary to create
3.28	the public use files of summary data described in paragraph (a), clause (5).
5.11	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.2151, is amended to read:
5.12	144.2151 FETAL DEATH RECORD AND CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH
5.13	RESULTING IN STILLBIRTH.
5.14	Subdivision 1. Filing Registration. A fetal death record of birth for each birth resulting
5.15	in a stillbirth in this state, on or after August 1, 2005, must be established for which a each
5.16	fetal death report is required reported and registered under section 144.222, subdivision 1,
5.17	shall be filed with the state registrar within five days after the birth if the parent or parents
5.18	of the stillbirth request to have a record of birth resulting in stillbirth prepared.
5.19	Subd. 2. Information to parents. The party responsible for filing a fetal death report
5.20	under section 144.222, subdivision 1, shall advise the parent or parents of a stillbirth:
5.21	(1) that they may request preparation of a record of birth resulting in stillbirth;
5.22	(2) that preparation of the record is optional; and
5.23	(3) how to obtain a certified copy of the record if one is requested and prepared.
5.24	(1) that the parent or parents may choose to provide a full name or provide only a last
5.25	name for the record;
5.26	(2) that the parent or parents may request a certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth after
5.27	the fetal death record is established;
5.28	(3) that the parent who gave birth may request an informational copy of the fetal death
5.28	record; and
6.1 6.2	(4) that the parent or parents named on the fetal death record and the party responsible
6.2 6.3	for reporting the fetal death may correct or amend the record to protect the integrity and accuracy of vital records.
0.5	
6.4	Subd. 3. Preparation Responsibilities of the state registrar. (a) Within five days after
6.5	delivery of a stillbirth, the parent or parents of the stillbirth may prepare and file the record

4.25 4.26	with the state registrar if the parent or parents of the stillbirth, after being advised as provided in subdivision 2, request to have a record of birth resulting in stillbirth prepared.
	(b) If the parent or parents of the stillbirth do not choose to provide a full name for the
4.27 4.28	stillbirth, the parent or parents may choose to file only a last name.
4.20	stitutiti, the parent of parents may choose to the only a fast name.
4.29	(c) Either parent of the stillbirth or, if neither parent is available, another person with
4.30	knowledge of the facts of the stillbirth shall attest to the accuracy of the personal data entered
4.31	on the record in time to permit the filing of the record within five days after delivery.
5.1	The state registrar shall:
5.2	(1) prescribe the process to:
5.3	(i) register a fetal death;
5.4	(ii) request the certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth; and
5.5	(iii) request the informational copy of a fetal death record;
5.6	(2) prescribe a standardized format for the certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth, which
5.7	shall integrate security features and be as similar as possible to a birth certificate;
5.8	(3) issue a certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth or a statement of no vital record found
5.9	to the parent or parents named on the fetal death record upon the parent's proper completion
5.10	of an attestation provided by the commissioner and payment of the required fee;
5.11	(4) correct or amend the fetal death record upon a request from the parent who gave
5.12	birth, parents, or the person who registered the fetal death or filed the report; and
5.13	(5) refuse to amend or correct the fetal death record when an applicant does not submit
5.14	the minimum documentation required to amend the record or when the state registrar has
5.15	cause to question the validity or completeness of the applicant's statements or any
5.16	documentary evidence and the deficiencies are not corrected. The state registrar shall advise
5.17	the applicant of the reason for this action and shall further advise the applicant of the right
5.18	of appeal to a court with competent jurisdiction over the Department of Health.
5.19	Subd. 4. Retroactive application Delayed registration. Notwithstanding subdivisions
5.20	1 to 3, If a birth that fetal death occurred in this state at any time resulted in a stillbirth for
5.21	which a fetal death report was required under section 144.222, subdivision 1, but a record
5.22	of birth resulting in stillbirth was not prepared under subdivision 3, a parent of the stillbirth
5.23	may submit to the state registrar, on or after August 1, 2005, a written request for preparation
5.24	of a record of birth resulting in stillbirth and evidence of the facts of the stillbirth in the
5.25	form and manner specified by the state registrar. The state registrar shall prepare and file
5.26	the record of birth resulting in stillbirth within 30 days after receiving satisfactory evidence
5.27	of the facts of the stillbirth. fetal death was not registered and a record was not established,

6.6 6.7	with the state registrar if the parent or parents of the stillbirth, after being advised as provided in subdivision 2, request to have a record of birth resulting in stillbirth prepared.
6.8 6.9	(b) If the parent or parents of the stillbirth do not choose to provide a full name for the stillbirth, the parent or parents may choose to file only a last name.
6.10 6.11 6.12	(c) Either parent of the stillbirth or, if neither parent is available, another person with knowledge of the facts of the stillbirth shall attest to the accuracy of the personal data entered on the record in time to permit the filing of the record within five days after delivery.
6.13	The state registrar shall:
6.14	(1) prescribe the process to:
6.15	(i) register a fetal death;
6.16	(ii) request the certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth; and
6.17	(iii) request the informational copy of a fetal death record;
6.18 6.19	(2) prescribe a standardized format for the certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth, which shall integrate security features and be as similar as possible to a birth certificate;
6.20 6.21	(3) issue a certificate of birth resulting in stillbirth or a statement of no vital record found to the parent or parents named on the fetal death record upon the parent's proper completion
6.21	of an attestation provided by the commissioner and payment of the required fee;
6.23 6.24	(4) correct or amend the fetal death record upon a request from the parent who gave birth, parents, or the person who registered the fetal death or filed the report; and
6.25	(5) refuse to amend or correct the fetal death record when an applicant does not submit
6.26 6.27	the minimum documentation required to amend the record or when the state registrar has cause to question the validity or completeness of the applicant's statements or any
6.28	documentary evidence and the deficiencies are not corrected. The state registrar shall advise
6.29	the applicant of the reason for this action and shall further advise the applicant of the right
6.30	of appeal to a court with competent jurisdiction over the Department of Health.
6.31	Subd. 4. Retroactive application Delayed registration. Notwithstanding subdivisions
6.32	1 to 3, If a birth that fetal death occurred in this state at any time resulted in a stillbirth for
7.1	which a fetal death report was required under section 144.222, subdivision 1, but a record
7.2	of birth resulting in stillbirth was not prepared under subdivision 3, a parent of the stillbirth
7.3	may submit to the state registrar, on or after August 1, 2005, a written request for preparation
7.4	of a record of birth resulting in stillbirth and evidence of the facts of the stillbirth in the
7.5	form and manner specified by the state registrar. The state registrar shall prepare and file
7.6	the record of birth resulting in stillbirth within 30 days after receiving satisfactory evidence

7.7 of the facts of the stillbirth. fetal death was not registered and a record was not established,

5.28	a person responsible for registering the fetal death, the medical examiner or coroner with	7.8	a perso
5.29	jurisdiction, or a parent may submit to the state registrar a written request to register the	7.9	jurisdic
5.30	fetal death and submit the evidence to support the request.	7.10	fetal de
5.31	Subd. 5. Responsibilities of state registrar. The state registrar shall:	7.11	St.
6.1	(1) preseribe the form of and information to be included on a record of birth resulting	7.12	(1
6.2	in stillbirth, which shall be as similar as possible to the form of and information included	7.13	in stillt
6.3	on a record of birth;	7.14	on a ree
6.4	(2) preseribe the form of and information to be provided by the parent of a stillbirth	7.15	<del>(2</del>
6.5	requesting a record of birth resulting in stillbirth under subdivisions 3 and 4 and make this	7.16	request
6.6	form available on the Department of Health's website;	7.17	form av
6.7	(3) issue a certified copy of a record of birth resulting in stillbirth to a parent of the	7.18	<del>(3</del>
6.8	stillbirth that is the subject of the record if:	7.19	stillbirt
6.9	(i) a record of birth resulting in stillbirth has been prepared and filed under subdivision	7.20	<del>(i)</del>
6.10	<del>3 or 4; and</del>	7.21	<del>3 or 4;</del>
6.11	(ii) the parent requesting a certified copy of the record submits the request in writing;	7.22	<del>(ii</del>
6.12	and	7.23	and
6.13	(4) create and implement a process for entering, preparing, and handling stillbirth records	7.24	<del>(</del> 4
6.14	identical or as close as possible to the processes for birth and fetal death records when	7.25	identic
6.15	feasible, but no later than the date on which the next reprogramming of the Department of	7.26	feasible
6.16	Health's database for vital records is completed.	7.27	Health'
6.17	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.222, is amended to read:	7.28	Sec.
6.18	144.222 <u>FETAL DEATH REPORTS <del>OF FETAL OR INFANT DEATH</del> AND</u>	7.29	14
6.19	REGISTRATION.	7.30	REGIS
6.20	Subdivision 1. Fetal death report required. A fetal death report must be filed registered	7.31	Sı
6.21	or reported within five days of the death of a fetus for whom 20 or more weeks of gestation	7.32	or repo
6.22	have elapsed, except for abortions defined under section 145.4241. A fetal death report must	8.1	have el
6.23	be prepared must be registered or reported in a format prescribed by the state registrar and	8.2	be prep
6.24	filed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, parts 4601.0100 to 4601.2600 by:	8.3	filed in
6.25	(1) a person in charge of an institution or that person's authorized designee if a fetus is	8.4	(1
6.26	delivered in the institution or en route to the institution;	8.5	deliver
6.27	(2) a physician, certified nurse midwife, or other licensed medical personnel in attendance	8.6	(2
6.28	at or immediately after the delivery if a fetus is delivered outside an institution; or	8.7	at or in
6.29	(3) a parent or other person in charge of the disposition of the remains if a fetal death	8.8	(3
6.30	occurred without medical attendance at or immediately after the delivery.	8.9	occurre

7.8 7.9 7.10	a person responsible for registering the fetal death, the medical examiner or coroner with jurisdiction, or a parent may submit to the state registrar a written request to register the fetal death and submit the evidence to support the request.
7.11	Subd. 5. Responsibilities of state registrar. The state registrar shall:
7.12 7.13 7.14	(1) prescribe the form of and information to be included on a record of birth resulting in stillbirth, which shall be as similar as possible to the form of and information included on a record of birth;
7.15 7.16 7.17	(2) prescribe the form of and information to be provided by the parent of a stillbirth requesting a record of birth resulting in stillbirth under subdivisions 3 and 4 and make this form available on the Department of Health's website;
7.18 7.19	(3) issue a certified copy of a record of birth resulting in stillbirth to a parent of the stillbirth that is the subject of the record if:
7.20 7.21	(i) a record of birth resulting in stillbirth has been prepared and filed under subdivision 3 or 4; and
7.22 7.23	(ii) the parent requesting a certified copy of the record submits the request in writing; and
7.24 7.25 7.26 7.27	(4) create and implement a process for entering, preparing, and handling stillbirth records identical or as close as possible to the processes for birth and fetal death records when feasible, but no later than the date on which the next reprogramming of the Department of Health's database for vital records is completed.
7.28	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.222, is amended to read:
7.29 7.30	144.222 <u>FETAL DEATH REPORTS <del>OF FETAL OR INFANT DEATH</del> AND <u>REGISTRATION</u>.</u>
7.31 7.32 8.1 8.2 8.3	Subdivision 1. <b>Fetal death report required.</b> A fetal death <del>report</del> must be <del>filed</del> <u>registered</u> <u>or reported</u> within five days of the death of a fetus for whom 20 or more weeks of gestation have elapsed, except for abortions defined under section 145.4241. A fetal death <del>report must</del> <del>be prepared</del> <u>must be registered or reported</u> in a format prescribed by the state registrar and filed in accordance with Minnesota Rules, parts 4601.0100 to 4601.2600 by:
8.4 8.5	(1) a person in charge of an institution or that person's authorized designee if a fetus is delivered in the institution or en route to the institution;
8.6 8.7	(2) a physician, certified nurse midwife, or other licensed medical personnel in attendance at or immediately after the delivery if a fetus is delivered outside an institution; or

- 3) a parent or other person in charge of the disposition of the remains if a fetal death red without medical attendance at or immediately after the delivery.

6.31 6.32	Subd. 2. Sudden infant death. Each infant death which is diagnosed as sudden infant death syndrome shall be reported within five days to the state registrar.
7.1 7.2	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
7.3 7.4 7.5	Subd. 2a. Connector. "Connector" means gooseneck, pigtail, and other service line connectors. A connector is typically a short section of piping not exceeding two feet that can be bent and used for connections between rigid service piping.
7.6 7.7	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
7.8 7.9 7.10 7.11	Subd. 3a. Galvanized requiring replacement. "Galvanized requiring replacement" means a galvanized service line that is or was at any time connected to a lead service line or lead status unknown service line, or is currently or was previously affixed to a lead connector. The majority of galvanized service lines fall under this category.
7.12 7.13	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
7.14 7.15	Subd. 3b. Galvanized service line. "Galvanized service line" means a service line made of iron or piping that has been dipped in zinc to prevent corrosion and rusting.
7.16 7.17	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
7.18	Subd. 3c. Lead connector. "Lead connector" means a connector made of lead.
7.19 7.20	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
7.21 7.22 7.23	Subd. 3d. Lead service line. "Lead service line" means a portion of pipe that is made of lead, which connects the water main to the building inlet. A lead service line may be owned by the water system, by the property owner, or both.
7.24 7.25	Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
7.26 7.27 7.28 7.29	Subd. 3e. Lead status unknown service line or unknown service line. "Lead status unknown service line" or "unknown service line" means a service line that has not been demonstrated to meet or does not meet the definition of lead free in section 1417 of the Safe Drinking Water Act.

8.10	Subd. 2. Sudden infant death. Each infant death which is diagnosed as sudden infant
8.11	death syndrome shall be reported within five days to the state registrar.
8.12	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to
8.13	read:
8.14	Subd. 2a. Connector. "Connector" means gooseneck, pigtail, and other service line
8.15	connectors. A connector is typically a short section of piping not exceeding two feet that
8.16	can be bent and used for connections between rigid service piping.
8.17	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to
8.18	read:
8.19	Subd. 3a. Galvanized requiring replacement. "Galvanized requiring replacement"
8.20	means a galvanized service line that is or was at any time connected to a lead service line
8.21	or lead status unknown service line, or is currently or was previously affixed to a lead
8.22	connector. The majority of galvanized service lines fall under this category.
8.23	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision to
8.24	read:
8.25	Subd. 3b. Galvanized service line. "Galvanized service line" means a service line made
8.26	of iron or piping that has been dipped in zinc to prevent corrosion and rusting.
8.27	Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision
8.28	to read:
8.29	Subd. 3c. Lead connector. "Lead connector" means a connector made of lead.
9.1	Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision
9.2	to read:
9.3	Subd. 3d. Lead service line. "Lead service line" means a portion of pipe that is made
9.4	of lead, which connects the water main to the building inlet. A lead service line may be
9.5	owned by the water system, by the property owner, or both.
9.6	Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision
9.7	to read:
9.8	Subd. 3e. Lead status unknown service line or unknown service line. "Lead status

- 9.9 unknown service line" or "unknown service line" means a service line that has not been
- 9.10 demonstrated to meet or does not meet the Safe Drinking Water Act, section 1417, definition
- 9.11 of lead free.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision

8.2	to read:
8.3	Subd. 3f. Nonlead service line. "Nonlead service line" means a service line determined
8.4	through an evidence-based record, method, or technique not to be a lead service line or
8.5	galvanized service line requiring replacement. Most nonlead service lines are made of copper
8.6	or plastic.
8.7	Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision
8.8	to read:
8.9	Subd. 4a. Service line. "Service line" means a portion of pipe that connects the water
8.10	main to the building inlet. A service line may be owned by the water system, by the property
8.11	owner, or both. A service line may be made of many materials, such as lead, copper,
3.12	galvanized steel, or plastic.
12	gaivainzed seei, or plastic.
3	Sec. 13. [144.3853] CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE LINES.
.14	Subdivision 1. Classification of lead status of service line. (a) A water system may
15	classify the actual material of a service line, such as copper or plastic, as an alternative to
6	classifying the service line as a nonlead service line, for the purpose of the lead service line
7	inventory.
18	(b) It is not necessary to physically verify the material composition, such as copper or
9	plastic, of a service line for its lead status to be identified. For example, if records demonstrate
	the service line was installed after a municipal, state, or federal ban on the installation of
) 1	lead service lines, the service line may be classified as a nonlead service line.
L	iead service lines, the service line may be classified as a nomead service line.
22	Subd. 2. Lead connector. For the purposes of the lead service line inventory and lead
3	service line replacement plan, if a service line has a lead connector, the service line shall
4	be classified as a lead service line or a galvanized service line requiring replacement.
5	Subd. 3. Galvanized service line. A galvanized service line may only be classified as
26	a nonlead service line if there is documentation verifying it was never connected to a lead
.0	service line or lead connector. Rarely will a galvanized service line be considered a nonlead
8	service line.
0	
9	Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.55, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
30	Subd. 3. Standards for licensure. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 144.56,
31	for the purpose of hospital licensure, the commissioner of health shall use as minimum
1	standards the hospital certification regulations promulgated pursuant to title XVIII of the
2	Social Security Act, United States Code, title 42, section 1395, et seq. The commissioner

9.3

8.1

may use as minimum standards changes in the federal hospital certification regulations promulgated after May 7, 1981, if the commissioner finds that such changes are reasonably 9.4

9.12	Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision
9.13	to read:
9.14	Subd. 3f. Nonlead service line. "Nonlead service line" means a service line determined
9.14	through an evidence-based record, method, or technique not to be a lead service line or
9.15 9.16	galvanized service line requiring replacement. Most nonlead service lines will be copper
9.10 9.17	
9.17	or plastic.
9.18	Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.382, is amended by adding a subdivision
9.19	to read:
9.20	Subd. 4a. Service line. "Service line" means a portion of pipe that connects the water
9.21	main to the building inlet. A service line may be owned by the water system, by the property
9.22	owner, or both. A service line may be made of many materials, such as lead, copper,
9.23	galvanized steel, or plastic.
9.24	Sec. 15. [144.3853] CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICE LINES.
9.25	Subdivision 1. Classification of lead status of service line. (a) A water system may
9.26	classify the actual material of a service line, such as copper or plastic, as an alternative to
9.20 9.27	classifying the service line as a nonlead service line, for the purpose of the lead service line
9.27	inventory.
9.20	<u>inventory.</u>
9.29	(b) It is not necessary to physically verify the material composition, such as copper or
9.30	plastic, of a service line for its lead status to be identified. For example, if records demonstrate
10.1	the service line was installed after a municipal, state, or federal ban on the installation of
10.2	lead service lines, the service line may be classified as a nonlead service line.
10.3	Subd. 2. Lead connector. For the purposes of the lead service line inventory and lead
10.4	service line replacement plan, if a service line has a lead connector, the service line shall
10.5	be classified as a lead service line or a galvanized service line requiring replacement.
10.6	Subd. 3. Galvanized service line. A galvanized service line may only be classified as
10.7	a nonlead service line if there is documentation verifying it was never connected to a lead
10.8	service line or lead connector. Rarely will a galvanized service line be considered a nonlead
10.9	service line.
10.10	Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.55, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
10.11	Subd. 3. Standards for licensure. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 144.56,
10.12	for the purpose of hospital licensure, the commissioner of health shall use as minimum
10.12	standards the hospital certification regulations promulgated pursuant to title XVIII of the

- 10.14 Social Security Act, United States Code, title 42, section 1395, et seq. The commissioner
- 10.15 may use as minimum standards changes in the federal hospital certification regulations
- 10.16 promulgated after May 7, 1981, if the commissioner finds that such changes are reasonably

9.5 9.6	necessary to protect public health and safety. The commissioner shall also promulgate in rules additional minimum standards for new construction.
9.7	(b) Hospitals must meet the applicable provisions of the 2022 edition of the Facility

- 9.8 Guidelines Institute Guidelines for Design and Construction of Hospitals. This minimum
- design standard must be met for all new licenses, new construction, change of use, or change 9.9
- of occupancy for which plan review packages are received on or after January 1, 2024. 9.10
- (c) If the commissioner decides to update the edition of the guidelines specified in 9.11
- paragraph (b) for purposes of this subdivision, the commissioner must notify the chairs and 9.12
- ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over health care 9.13
- 9.14 and public safety of the planned update by January 15 of the year in which the new edition
- will become effective. Following notice from the commissioner, the new edition shall 9.15
- 9.16 become effective for hospitals beginning August 1 of that year, unless otherwise provided
- in law. The commissioner shall, by publication in the State Register, specify a date by which 9.17
- 9.18 hospitals must comply with the updated edition. The date by which hospitals must comply
- shall not be sooner than 12 months after publication of the commissioner's notice in the 9.19
- State Register and shall apply only to plan review packages received on or after that date. 9.20
- 9.21 (d) Hospitals shall be in compliance with all applicable state and local governing laws,
- regulations, standards, ordinances, and codes for fire safety, building, and zoning 9.22
- 9.23 requirements.

- (b) (c) Each hospital and outpatient surgical center shall establish policies and procedures 9.24
- to prevent the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to 9.25
- 9.26 patients and within the health care setting. The policies and procedures shall be developed
- in conformance with the most recent recommendations issued by the United States 9.27
- Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease 9.28
- Control. The commissioner of health shall evaluate a hospital's compliance with the policies 9.29
- 9.30 and procedures according to subdivision 4.
- (e) (f) An outpatient surgical center must establish and maintain a comprehensive 9.31
- 9.32 tuberculosis infection control program according to the most current tuberculosis infection
- control guidelines issued by the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 9.33
- 9.34 (CDC), Division of Tuberculosis Elimination, as published in CDC's Morbidity and Mortality
- Weekly Report (MMWR). This program must include a tuberculosis infection control plan 10.1
- 10.2 that covers all paid and unpaid employees, contractors, students, and volunteers. The
- Department of Health shall provide technical assistance regarding implementation of the 10.3
- guidelines. 10.4

(d) (g) Written compliance with this subdivision must be maintained by the outpatient 10.5 10.6 surgical center.

10.7 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024.

- 10.17 necessary to protect public health and safety. The commissioner shall also promulgate in rules additional minimum standards for new construction. 10.18 (b) Hospitals must meet the applicable provisions of the 2022 edition of the Facility 10.19 Guidelines Institute Guidelines for Design and Construction of Hospitals. This minimum 10.20 design standard must be met for all new licenses, new construction, change of use, or change 10.21 of occupancy for which plan review packages are received on or after January 1, 2024. For 10.22 the purposes of this subdivision, "Facility Guidelines Institute Guidelines for Design and 10.23 10.24 Construction of Hospitals" does not include any appendices to the guidelines. 10.25 (c) The commissioner shall review each new edition of the guidelines to determine if
- 10.26 they will be updated. If the commissioner decides to update the edition of the guidelines
- specified in paragraph (b) for purposes of this subdivision, the commissioner must notify 10.27
- 10.28 the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction
- over health care and public safety of the planned update by January 15 of the year in which 10.29
- 10.30 the new edition will become effective. Following notice from the commissioner, the new
- edition shall become effective for hospitals beginning August 1 of that year, unless otherwise 10.31
- provided in law. The commissioner shall, by publication in the State Register, specify a 10.32
- date by which hospitals must comply with the updated edition. The date by which hospitals 10.33
- 10.34 must comply shall not be sooner than 12 months after publication of the commissioner's
- notice in the State Register and applies only to plan review submissions received on or after 11.1
- that date. 11.2
- (d) Hospitals shall be in compliance with all applicable state and local governing laws. 11.3
- regulations, standards, ordinances, and codes for fire safety, building, and zoning 11.4
- requirements. The commissioner shall develop guidance to outline how the commissioner 11.5
- will resolve conflicts between the guidelines and other applicable state and local governing 11.6
- laws, regulations, standards, ordinances, and codes for fire safety, building, and zoning. 11.7
- Guidance must be made publicly available at the time a new edition of the guidelines 11.8
- 11.9 becomes effective and shall be periodically updated.
- 11.10 (b) (c) Each hospital and outpatient surgical center shall establish policies and procedures
- to prevent the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to 11.11
- patients and within the health care setting. The policies and procedures shall be developed 11.12
- in conformance with the most recent recommendations issued by the United States 11.13
- Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease 11.14
- Control. The commissioner of health shall evaluate a hospital's compliance with the policies 11.15
- 11.16 and procedures according to subdivision 4.
- (c) (f) An outpatient surgical center must establish and maintain a comprehensive 11.17
- 11.18 tuberculosis infection control program according to the most current tuberculosis infection
- control guidelines issued by the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 11.19
- (CDC), Division of Tuberculosis Elimination, as published in CDC's Morbidity and Mortality 11.20
- Weekly Report (MMWR). This program must include a tuberculosis infection control plan 11.21
- that covers all paid and unpaid employees, contractors, students, and volunteers. The 11.22

10.8

10.9

10.10

10.11

10.12

10.13

10.14

10.15

10.16

10.17

10.18

10.19

10.20

10.21

10.22

10.23

10.24

10.25

10.26

10.27

10.28

10.29

10.30

(2) the reasons for the request;

the request for the variance or waiver.

safety, or well-being of a patient;

paragraph (b); and

burden upon the applicant.

11.23 Department of Health shall provide technical assistance regarding implementation of the

11.24 guidelines. (d) (g) Written compliance with this subdivision must be maintained by the outpatient 11.25 11.26 surgical center. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024. 11.27 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144,6535, subdivision 1, is amended to read: Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144,6535, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 11.28 Subdivision 1. Request for variance or waiver. A hospital may request that the Subdivision 1. Request for variance or waiver. A hospital may request that the 11.29 commissioner grant a variance or waiver from the provisions of Minnesota Rules, chapter commissioner grant a variance or waiver from the provisions of Minnesota Rules, chapter 11.30 4640 or 4645 section 144.55, subdivision 3, paragraph (b). A request for a variance or waiver 4640 or 4645 section 144.55, subdivision 3, paragraph (b). A request for a variance or waiver 11.31 must be submitted to the commissioner in writing. Each request must contain: must be submitted to the commissioner in writing. Each request must contain: 11.32 (1) the specific <del>rule or rules</del> requirement for which the variance or waiver is requested; (1) the specific <del>rule or rules</del> requirement for which the variance or waiver is requested; 11.33 12.1 (2) the reasons for the request; (3) the alternative measures that will be taken if a variance or waiver is granted; (3) the alternative measures that will be taken if a variance or waiver is granted; 12.2 (4) the length of time for which the variance or waiver is requested; and 12.3 (4) the length of time for which the variance or waiver is requested; and (5) other relevant information deemed necessary by the commissioner to properly evaluate (5) other relevant information deemed necessary by the commissioner to properly evaluate 12.4 12.5 the request for the variance or waiver. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024. 12.6 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144,6535, subdivision 2, is amended to read: Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144,6535, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 12.7 Subd. 2. Criteria for evaluation. The decision to grant or deny a variance or waiver 12.8 Subd. 2. Criteria for evaluation. The decision to grant or deny a variance or waiver must be based on the commissioner's evaluation of the following criteria: must be based on the commissioner's evaluation of the following criteria: 12.9 (1) whether the variance or waiver will adversely affect the health, treatment, comfort, 12.10 (1) whether the variance or waiver will adversely affect the health, treatment, comfort, safety, or well-being of a patient; 12.11 (2) whether the alternative measures to be taken, if any, are equivalent to or superior to 12.12 (2) whether the alternative measures to be taken, if any, are equivalent to or superior to those prescribed in Minnesota Rules, chapter 4640 or 4645 section 144.55, subdivision 3, those prescribed in Minnesota Rules, chapter 4640 or 4645 section 144.55, subdivision 3, 12.13 12.14 paragraph (b); and (3) whether compliance with the rule or rules requirements would impose an undue (3) whether compliance with the rule or rules requirements would impose an undue 12.15 12.16 burden upon the applicant. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024. 12.17

PAGE R11

#### 11.1 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.6535, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 11.2 Subd. 4. Effect of alternative measures or conditions. (a) Alternative measures or conditions attached to a variance or waiver have the same force and effect as the <del>rules</del> 11.3 requirement under Minnesota Rules, chapter 4640 or 4645 section 144.55, subdivision 3, 11.4 paragraph (b), and are subject to the issuance of correction orders and penalty assessments 11.5 in accordance with section 144.55. 11.6 11.7 (b) Fines for a violation of this section shall be in the same amount as that specified for the particular rule requirement for which the variance or waiver was requested. 11.8 11.9 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2024. 11.10 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.69, is amended to read: 11.11 144.69 CLASSIFICATION OF DATA ON INDIVIDUALS. Subdivision 1. Data collected by the cancer reporting system. Notwithstanding any 11.12 law to the contrary, including section 13.05, subdivision 9, data collected on individuals by 11.13 the cancer surveillance reporting system, including the names and personal identifiers of 11.14 persons required in section 144.68 to report, shall be private and may only be used for the 11.15 11.16 purposes set forth in this section and sections 144.671, 144.672, and 144.68. Any disclosure other than is provided for in this section and sections 144.671, 144.672, and 144.68, is 11.17 declared to be a misdemeanor and punishable as such. Except as provided by rule, and as 11.18 part of an epidemiologic investigation, an officer or employee of the commissioner of health 11.19 11.20 may interview patients named in any such report, or relatives of any such patient, only after the consent of notifying the attending physician, advanced practice registered nurse, physician 11.21 assistant, or surgeon is obtained. Research protections for patients must be consistent with 11.22 section 13.04, subdivision 2, and Code of Federal Regulations, title 45, part 46. 11.23 11.24 Subd. 2. Transfers of information to state cancer registries and federal government agencies. (a) Information containing personal identifiers of a non-Minnesota resident 11.25 collected by the cancer reporting system may be provided to the statewide cancer registry 11.26 of the nonresident's home state solely for the purposes consistent with this section and 11.27 sections 144.671, 144.672, and 144.68, provided that the other state agrees to maintain the 11.28 11.29 classification of the information as provided under subdivision 1.

- 11.30 (b) Information, excluding direct identifiers such as name, Social Security number,
- 11.31 telephone number, and street address, collected by the cancer reporting system may be 11.32 provided to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's National Program of Cancer
- 12.1 Registries and the National Cancer Institute's Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results
- 12.2 Program registry.

- 12.18 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.6535, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 12.19 Subd. 4. Effect of alternative measures or conditions. (a) Alternative measures or
- 12.20 conditions attached to a variance or waiver have the same force and effect as the <del>rules</del>
- 12.21 requirement under Minnesota Rules, chapter 4640 or 4645 section 144.55, subdivision 3,
- 12.22 paragraph (b), and are subject to the issuance of correction orders and penalty assessments
- 12.23 in accordance with section 144.55.
- 12.24 (b) Fines for a violation of this section shall be in the same amount as that specified for
- 12.25 the particular rule requirement for which the variance or waiver was requested.
- 12.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024.

12.3	Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, subdivision 17, is amended to read:
12.4 12.5 12.6 12.7	Subd. 17. <b>Lead hazard reduction.</b> (a) "Lead hazard reduction" means abatement, swab team services, or interim controls undertaken to make a residence, child care facility, school, playground, or other location where lead hazards are identified lead-safe by complying with the lead standards and methods adopted under section 144.9508.
12.8 12.9 12.10	(b) Lead hazard reduction does not include renovation activity that is primarily intended to remodel, repair, or restore a given structure or dwelling rather than abate or control lead-based paint hazards.
12.11 12.12	(c) Lead hazard reduction does not include activities that disturb painted surfaces that total:
12.13	(1) less than 20 square feet (two square meters) on exterior surfaces; or
12.14	(2) less than two square feet (0.2 square meters) in an interior room.
12.15	Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, subdivision 26a, is amended to read:
12.16	Subd. 26a. Regulated lead work. (a) "Regulated lead work" means:
12.17	(1) abatement;
12.18	(2) interim controls;
12.19	(3) a clearance inspection;
12.20	(4) a lead hazard screen;
12.21	(5) a lead inspection;
12.22	(6) a lead risk assessment;
12.23	(7) lead project designer services;
12.24	(8) lead sampling technician services;
12.25	(9) swab team services;
12.26	(10) renovation activities; <del>or</del>
12.27	(11) lead hazard reduction; or
13.1 13.2	(11)(12) activities performed to comply with lead orders issued by a community health board an assessing agency.

12.27	Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, subdivision 17, is amended to read:
12.28 12.29 13.1 13.2	Subd. 17. Lead hazard reduction. (a) "Lead hazard reduction" means abatement, swab team services, or interim controls undertaken to make a residence, child care facility, school, playground, or other location where lead hazards are identified lead-safe by complying with the lead standards and methods adopted under section 144.9508.
13.3 13.4 13.5	(b) Lead hazard reduction does not include renovation activity that is primarily intended to remodel, repair, or restore a given structure or dwelling rather than abate or control lead-based paint hazards.
13.6 13.7	(c) Lead hazard reduction does not include activities that disturb painted surfaces that total:
13.8	(1) less than 20 square feet (two square meters) on exterior surfaces; or
13.9	(2) less than two square feet (0.2 square meters) in an interior room.
13.10	Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, subdivision 26a, is amended to read:
13.11	Subd. 26a. Regulated lead work. (a) "Regulated lead work" means:
13.12	(1) abatement;
13.13	(2) interim controls;
13.14	(3) a clearance inspection;
13.15	(4) a lead hazard screen;
13.16	(5) a lead inspection;
13.17	(6) a lead risk assessment;
13.18	(7) lead project designer services;
13.19	(8) lead sampling technician services;
13.20	(9) swab team services;
13.21	(10) renovation activities; <del>or</del>
13.22	(11) lead hazard reduction; or

13.23 (11) (12) activities performed to comply with lead orders issued by a community health 13.24 board an assessing agency.

13.3 13.4	(b) Regulated lead work does not include abatement, interim controls, swab team services, or renovation activities that disturb painted surfaces that total no more than:
13.5	(1) 20 square feet (two square meters) on exterior surfaces; or
13.6	(2) six square feet (0.6 square meters) in an interior room.
13.7	Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, subdivision 26b, is amended to read:
13.8 13.9 13.10 13.11 13.12 13.13	Subd. 26b. <b>Renovation.</b> (a) "Renovation" means the modification of any pre-1978 affected property for compensation that results in the disturbance of known or presumed lead-containing painted surfaces defined under section 144.9508, unless that activity is performed as lead hazard reduction. A renovation performed for the purpose of converting a building or part of a building into an affected property is a renovation under this subdivision.
13.14 13.15 13.16 13.17 13.18 13.19 13.20	(b) Renovation does not include minor repair and maintenance activities described in this paragraph. All activities that disturb painted surfaces and are performed within 30 days of other activities that disturb painted surfaces in the same room must be considered a single project when applying the criteria below. Unless the activity involves window replacement or demolition of a painted surface, building component, or portion of a structure, for purposes of this paragraph, "minor repair and maintenance" means activities that disturb painted surfaces totaling:
13.21	(1) less than 20 square feet (two square meters) on exterior surfaces; or
13.22	(2) less than six square feet (0.6 square meters) in an interior room.
13.23 13.24 13.25 13.26	(c) Renovation does not include total demolition of a freestanding structure. For purposes of this paragraph, "total demolition" means demolition and disposal of all interior and exterior painted surfaces, including windows. Unpainted foundation building components remaining after total demolition may be reused.
13.27 13.28	Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
13.29 13.30 13.31	Subd. 33. Compensation. "Compensation" means money or other mutually agreed upon form of payment given or received for regulated lead work, including rental payments, rental income, or salaries derived from rental payments.
14.1 14.2	Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

14.3 Subd. 34. Individual. "Individual" means a natural person.

13.25 13.26	(b) Regulated lead work does not include abatement, interim controls, swab team services, or renovation activities that disturb painted surfaces that total no more than:
13.27	(1) 20 square feet (two square meters) on exterior surfaces; or
13.28	(2) six square feet (0.6 square meters) in an interior room.
14.1	Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, subdivision 26b, is amended to read:
14.2 14.3 14.4 14.5 14.6 14.7	Subd. 26b. <b>Renovation.</b> (a) "Renovation" means the modification of any pre-1978 affected property for compensation that results in the disturbance of known or presumed lead-containing painted surfaces defined under section 144.9508, unless that activity is performed as lead hazard reduction. A renovation performed for the purpose of converting a building or part of a building into an affected property is a renovation under this subdivision.
14.8 14.9 14.10 14.11 14.12 14.13 14.14	(b) Renovation does not include minor repair and maintenance activities described in this paragraph. All activities that disturb painted surfaces and are performed within 30 days of other activities that disturb painted surfaces in the same room must be considered a single project when applying the criteria below. Unless the activity involves window replacement or demolition of a painted surface, building component, or portion of a structure, for purposes of this paragraph, "minor repair and maintenance" means activities that disturb painted surfaces totaling:
14.15	(1) less than 20 square feet (two square meters) on exterior surfaces; or
14.16	(2) less than six square feet (0.6 square meters) in an interior room.
14.17 14.18 14.19 14.20	(c) Renovation does not include total demolition of a freestanding structure. For purposes of this paragraph, "total demolition" means demolition and disposal of all interior and exterior painted surfaces, including windows. Unpainted foundation building components remaining after total demolition may be reused.
14.21 14.22	Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
14.23 14.24 14.25	Subd. 33. Compensation. "Compensation" means money or other mutually agreed upon form of payment given or received for regulated lead work, including rental payments, rental income, or salaries derived from rent payments.
14.26 14.27	Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9501, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 34. Individual. "Individual" means a natural person.

S2212-2

14.28

14.4 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9505, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Licensing, certification, and permitting. (a) Fees collected under this
section shall be deposited into the state treasury and credited to the state government special
revenue fund.

14.8 (b) Persons shall not advertise or otherwise present themselves as lead supervisors, lead

14.9 workers, lead inspectors, lead risk assessors, lead sampling technicians, lead project designers,

14.10 renovation firms, or lead firms unless they have licenses or certificates issued by the

14.11 commissioner under this section.

(c) The fees required in this section for inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms
are waived for state or local government employees performing services for or as an assessing
agency.

- 14.15 (d) An individual who is the owner of property on which regulated lead work is to be
- 14.16 performed or an adult individual who is related to the property owner, as defined under
- 14.17 section 245A.02, subdivision 13, is exempt from the requirements to obtain a license and
- 14.18 pay a fee according to this section. Individual residential property owners who perform
- 14.19 regulated lead work on their own residence are exempt from the licensure and firm
- 14.20 certification requirements of this section. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a)
- 14.21 to (c), this exemption does not apply when the regulated lead work is a renovation performed
- 14.22 for compensation, when a child with an elevated blood level has been identified in the
- 14.23 residence or the building in which the residence is located, or when the residence is occupied
- 14.24 by one or more individuals who are not related to the property owner, as defined under
- 14.25 section 245A.02, subdivision 13.
- 14.26 (e) A person that employs individuals to perform regulated lead work outside of the

14.27 person's property must obtain certification as a certified lead firm. An individual who

- 14.28 performs lead hazard reduction, lead hazard screens, lead inspections, lead risk assessments,
- 14.29 clearance inspections, lead project designer services, lead sampling technician services,
- 14.30 swab team services, and activities performed to comply with lead orders must be employed
- 14.31 by a certified lead firm, unless the individual is a sole proprietor and does not employ any
- 14.32 other individuals, the individual is employed by a person that does not perform regulated
- 15.1 lead work outside of the person's property, or the individual is employed by an assessing
- 15.2 agency.
- 15.3 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9505, subdivision 1g, is amended to read:
- 15.4 Subd. 1g. Certified lead firm. A person who performs or employs individuals to perform
- 15.5 regulated lead work, with the exception of renovation, outside of the person's property must
- 15.6 obtain certification as a lead firm. The certificate must be in writing, contain an expiration
- 15.7 date, be signed by the commissioner, and give the name and address of the person to whom
- 15.8 it is issued. A lead firm certificate is valid for one year. The certification fee is \$100, is
- 15.9 nonrefundable, and must be submitted with each application. The lead firm certificate or a

15.1 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9505, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Licensing, certification, and permitting. (a) Fees collected under this
section shall be deposited into the state treasury and credited to the state government special
revenue fund.

15.5 (b) Persons shall not advertise or otherwise present themselves as lead supervisors, lead

- 15.6 workers, lead inspectors, lead risk assessors, lead sampling technicians, lead project designers,
- 15.7 renovation firms, or lead firms unless they have licenses or certificates issued by the
- 15.8 commissioner under this section.

(c) The fees required in this section for inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms
are waived for state or local government employees performing services for or as an assessing
agency.

- 15.12 (d) An individual who is the owner of property on which regulated lead work is to be
- 15.13 performed or an adult individual who is related to the property owner, as defined under
- 15.14 section 245A.02, subdivision 13, is exempt from the requirements to obtain a license and
- 15.15 pay a fee according to this section. Individual residential property owners or an adult
- 15.16 individual who is related to the property owner who performs regulated lead work on the
- 15.17 residence are exempt from the licensure and firm certification requirements of this section.
- 15.18 Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) to (c), this exemption does not apply when
- 15.19 the regulated lead work is a renovation performed for compensation, when a child with an
- 15.20 elevated blood level has been identified in the residence or the building in which the residence
- 15.21 is located, or when the residence is occupied by one or more individuals who are not related
- 15.22 to the property owner, as defined under section 245A.02, subdivision 13.
- 15.23 (e) A person that employs individuals to perform regulated lead work outside of the
- 15.24 person's property must obtain certification as a certified lead firm. An individual who
- 15.25 performs lead hazard reduction, lead hazard screens, lead inspections, lead risk assessments,
- 15.26 elearance inspections, lead project designer services, lead sampling technician services,
- 15.27 swab team services, and activities performed to comply with lead orders must be employed
- 15.28 by a certified lead firm, unless the individual is a sole proprietor and does not employ any
- 15.29 other individuals, the individual is employed by a person that does not perform regulated
- 15.30 lead work outside of the person's property, or the individual is employed by an assessing 15.31 agency.

16.1 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9505, subdivision 1g, is amended to read:

- 16.2 Subd. 1g. Certified lead firm. A person who performs or employs individuals to perform
- 16.3 regulated lead work, with the exception of renovation, outside of the person's property must
- 16.4 obtain certification as a lead firm. The certificate must be in writing, contain an expiration
- 16.5 date, be signed by the commissioner, and give the name and address of the person to whom
- 16.6 it is issued. A lead firm certificate is valid for one year. The certification fee is \$100, is
- 16.7 nonrefundable, and must be submitted with each application. The lead firm certificate or a

- 15.10 copy of the certificate must be readily available at the worksite for review by the contracting
- 15.11 entity, the commissioner, and other public health officials charged with the health, safety,
- 15.12 and welfare of the state's citizens.
- 15.13 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9505, subdivision 1h, is amended to read:
- 15.14 Subd. 1h. Certified renovation firm. A person who performs or employs individuals
- 15.15 to perform renovation activities outside of the person's property for compensation must
- 15.16 obtain certification as a renovation firm. The certificate must be in writing, contain an
- 15.17 expiration date, be signed by the commissioner, and give the name and address of the person
- 15.18 to whom it is issued. A renovation firm certificate is valid for two years. The certification
- 15.19 fee is \$100, is nonrefundable, and must be submitted with each application. The renovation
- 15.20 firm certificate or a copy of the certificate must be readily available at the worksite for
- 15.21 review by the contracting entity, the commissioner, and other public health officials charged
- 15.22 with the health, safety, and welfare of the state's citizens.
- 15.23 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9508, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 15.24 Subd. 2. Regulated lead work standards and methods. (a) The commissioner shall
- 15.25 adopt rules establishing regulated lead work standards and methods in accordance with the
- 15.26 provisions of this section, for lead in paint, dust, drinking water, and soil in a manner that
- 15.27 protects public health and the environment for all residences, including residences also used
- 15.28 for a commercial purpose, child care facilities, playgrounds, and schools.
- 15.29 (b) In the rules required by this section, the commissioner shall require lead hazard
- 15.30 reduction of intact paint only if the commissioner finds that the intact paint is on a chewable
- 15.31 or lead-dust producing surface that is a known source of actual lead exposure to a specific
- 15.32 individual. The commissioner shall prohibit methods that disperse lead dust into the air that
- 16.1 could accumulate to a level that would exceed the lead dust standard specified under this
- 16.2 section. The commissioner shall work cooperatively with the commissioner of administration
- 16.3 to determine which lead hazard reduction methods adopted under this section may be used
- 16.4 for lead-safe practices including prohibited practices, preparation, disposal, and cleanup.
- 16.5 The commissioner shall work cooperatively with the commissioner of the Pollution Control
- 16.6 Agency to develop disposal procedures. In adopting rules under this section, the
- 16.7 commissioner shall require the best available technology for regulated lead work methods,16.8 paint stabilization, and repainting.
- 16.9 (c) The commissioner of health shall adopt regulated lead work standards and methods
- 16.10 for lead in bare soil in a manner to protect public health and the environment. The
- 16.11 commissioner shall adopt a maximum standard of 100 parts of lead per million in bare soil.
- 16.12 The commissioner shall set a soil replacement standard not to exceed 25 parts of lead per
- 16.13 million. Soil lead hazard reduction methods shall focus on erosion control and covering of 16.14 bare soil.

- 16.8 copy of the certificate must be readily available at the worksite for review by the contracting
- 16.9 entity, the commissioner, and other public health officials charged with the health, safety,
- 16.10 and welfare of the state's citizens.
- 16.11 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9505, subdivision 1h, is amended to read:
- 16.12 Subd. 1h. Certified renovation firm. A person who performs or employs individuals
- 16.13 to perform renovation activities outside of the person's property for compensation must
- 16.14 obtain certification as a renovation firm. The certificate must be in writing, contain an
- 16.15 expiration date, be signed by the commissioner, and give the name and address of the person
- 16.16 to whom it is issued. A renovation firm certificate is valid for two years. The certification
- 16.17 fee is \$100, is nonrefundable, and must be submitted with each application. The renovation
- 16.18 firm certificate or a copy of the certificate must be readily available at the worksite for
- 16.19 review by the contracting entity, the commissioner, and other public health officials charged
- 16.20 with the health, safety, and welfare of the state's citizens.
- 16.21 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9508, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 16.22 Subd. 2. Regulated lead work standards and methods. (a) The commissioner shall
- 16.23 adopt rules establishing regulated lead work standards and methods in accordance with the
- 16.24 provisions of this section, for lead in paint, dust, drinking water, and soil in a manner that
- 16.25 protects public health and the environment for all residences, including residences also used
- 16.26 for a commercial purpose, child care facilities, playgrounds, and schools.
- 16.27 (b) In the rules required by this section, the commissioner shall require lead hazard
- 16.28 reduction of intact paint only if the commissioner finds that the intact paint is on a chewable
- 16.29 or lead-dust producing surface that is a known source of actual lead exposure to a specific
- 16.30 individual. The commissioner shall prohibit methods that disperse lead dust into the air that
- 16.31 could accumulate to a level that would exceed the lead dust standard specified under this
- 16.32 section. The commissioner shall work cooperatively with the commissioner of administration
- 16.33 to determine which lead hazard reduction methods adopted under this section may be used
- 17.1 for lead-safe practices including prohibited practices, preparation, disposal, and cleanup.
- 17.2 The commissioner shall work cooperatively with the commissioner of the Pollution Control
- 17.3 Agency to develop disposal procedures. In adopting rules under this section, the
- 17.4 commissioner shall require the best available technology for regulated lead work methods,
- 17.5 paint stabilization, and repainting.
- 17.6 (c) The commissioner of health shall adopt regulated lead work standards and methods
- 17.7 for lead in bare soil in a manner to protect public health and the environment. The
- 17.8 commissioner shall adopt a maximum standard of 100 parts of lead per million in bare soil.
- 17.9 The commissioner shall set a soil replacement standard not to exceed 25 parts of lead per
- 17.10 million. Soil lead hazard reduction methods shall focus on erosion control and covering of 17.11 bare soil.

(d) The commissioner shall adopt regulated lead work standards and methods for lead 16.15 (d) The commissioner shall adopt regulated lead work standards and methods for lead 17.12 in dust in a manner to protect the public health and environment. Dust standards shall use 17.13 in dust in a manner to protect the public health and environment. Dust standards shall use 16.16 a weight of lead per area measure and include dust on the floor, on the window sills, and a weight of lead per area measure and include dust on the floor, on the window sills, and 16.17 17.14 on window wells. Lead hazard reduction methods for dust shall focus on dust removal and on window wells. Lead hazard reduction methods for dust shall focus on dust removal and 16.18 17.15 other practices which minimize the formation of lead dust from paint, soil, or other sources. other practices which minimize the formation of lead dust from paint, soil, or other sources. 16.19 17.16 (e) The commissioner shall adopt lead hazard reduction standards and methods for lead (e) The commissioner shall adopt lead hazard reduction standards and methods for lead 16.20 17.17 in drinking water both at the tap and public water supply system or private well in a manner in drinking water both at the tap and public water supply system or private well in a manner 16.21 17.18 to protect the public health and the environment. The commissioner may adopt the rules to protect the public health and the environment. The commissioner may adopt the rules 17.19 16.22 for controlling lead in drinking water as contained in Code of Federal Regulations, title 40, for controlling lead in drinking water as contained in Code of Federal Regulations, title 40, 16.23 17.20 part 141. Drinking water lead hazard reduction methods may include an educational approach part 141. Drinking water lead hazard reduction methods may include an educational approach 16.24 17.21 of minimizing lead exposure from lead in drinking water. of minimizing lead exposure from lead in drinking water. 16.25 17.22 16.26 (f) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall adopt rules to ensure that 17.23 (f) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall adopt rules to ensure that removal of exterior lead-based coatings from residences and steel structures by abrasive removal of exterior lead-based coatings from residences and steel structures by abrasive 16.27 17.24 16.28 blasting methods is conducted in a manner that protects health and the environment. 17.25 blasting methods is conducted in a manner that protects health and the environment. (g) All regulated lead work standards shall provide reasonable margins of safety that (g) All regulated lead work standards shall provide reasonable margins of safety that 16.29 17.26 are consistent with more than a summary review of scientific evidence and an emphasis on are consistent with more than a summary review of scientific evidence and an emphasis on 16.30 17.27 overprotection rather than underprotection when the scientific evidence is ambiguous. overprotection rather than underprotection when the scientific evidence is ambiguous. 16.31 17.28 (h) No unit of local government shall have an ordinance or regulation governing regulated (h) No unit of local government shall have an ordinance or regulation governing regulated 16.32 17.29 lead work standards or methods for lead in paint, dust, drinking water, or soil that require lead work standards or methods for lead in paint, dust, drinking water, or soil that require 16.33 17.30 a different regulated lead work standard or method than the standards or methods established a different regulated lead work standard or method than the standards or methods established 17.1 17.31 under this section. under this section. 17.2 17.32 17.3 (i) Notwithstanding paragraph (h), the commissioner may approve the use by a unit of 18.1 (i) Notwithstanding paragraph (h), the commissioner may approve the use by a unit of local government of an innovative lead hazard reduction method which is consistent in local government of an innovative lead hazard reduction method which is consistent in 17.4 18.2 17.5 approach with methods established under this section. 18.3 approach with methods established under this section. (j) The commissioner shall adopt rules for issuing lead orders required under section (i) The commissioner shall adopt rules for issuing lead orders required under section 17.6 18.4 144.9504, rules for notification of abatement or interim control activities requirements, and 144.9504, rules for notification of abatement or interim control activities requirements, and 17.7 18.5 other rules necessary to implement sections 144.9501 to 144.9512. other rules necessary to implement sections 144.9501 to 144.9512. 17.8 18.6 17.9 (k) The commissioner shall adopt rules consistent with section 402(c)(3) of the Toxic 18.7 (k) The commissioner shall adopt rules consistent with section 402(c)(3) of the Toxic Substances Control Act and all regulations adopted thereunder to ensure that renovation in Substances Control Act and all regulations adopted thereunder to ensure that renovation in 17.10 18.8 a pre-1978 affected property where a child or pregnant female resides is conducted in a a pre-1978 affected property where a child or pregnant female resides is conducted in a 17.11 18.9 manner that protects health and the environment. Notwithstanding sections 14.125 and manner that protects health and the environment. Notwithstanding sections 14.125 and 17.12 18.10 14.128, the authority to adopt these rules does not expire. 14.128, the authority to adopt these rules does not expire. 17.13 18.11 (1) The commissioner shall adopt rules consistent with sections 406(a) and 406(b) of the (1) The commissioner shall adopt rules consistent with sections 406(a) and 406(b) of the 17.14 18.12 17.15 Toxic Substances Control Act. Notwithstanding sections 14.125 and 14.128, the authority 18.13 Toxic Substances Control Act. Notwithstanding sections 14.125 and 14.128, the authority to adopt these rules does not expire. to adopt these rules does not expire. 17.16 18.14

17.17	Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.06, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
17.18	Subd. 2. New license required; change of ownership. (a) The commissioner of health
17.19	by rule shall prescribe procedures for licensure under this section.
17.17	
17.20	(b) A new license is required and the prospective licensee must apply for a license prior
17.21	to operating a currently licensed nursing home. The licensee must change whenever one of
17.22	the following events occur:
17.23	(1) the form of the licensee's legal entity structure is converted or changed to a different
17.23	type of legal entity structure;
17.27	type of legal entry structure,
17.25	(2) the licensee dissolves, consolidates, or merges with another legal organization and
17.26	the licensee's legal organization does not survive;
17.27	(2) within the maximum 24 menths 50 mercent on more of the licensee's symptotic interest
17.27	(3) within the previous 24 months, 50 percent or more of the licensee's ownership interest is transferred, whether by a single transaction or multiple transactions to:
17.20	is transferred, whether by a single transaction of multiple transactions to.
17.29	(i) a different person or multiple different persons; or
15.00	
17.30	(ii) a person or multiple persons who had less than a five percent ownership interest in
17.31	the facility at the time of the first transaction; or
18.1	(4) any other event or combination of events that results in a substitution, elimination,
18.2	or withdrawal of the licensee's responsibility for the facility.
18.3	Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.071, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
10.5	Sec. 27. Mininesola Statutes 2022, Section 144A.071, Subdivision 2, 18 amended to read.
18.4	Subd. 2. Moratorium. (a) The commissioner of health, in coordination with the
18.5	commissioner of human services, shall deny each request for new licensed or certified
18.6	nursing home or certified boarding care beds except as provided in subdivision 3 or 4a, or
18.7	section 144A.073. "Certified bed" means a nursing home bed or a boarding care bed certified
18.8	by the commissioner of health for the purposes of the medical assistance program, under
18.9	United States Code, title 42, sections 1396 et seq. Certified beds in facilities which do not
18.10	allow medical assistance intake shall be deemed to be decertified for purposes of this section
18.11	only.
18.12	(b) The commissioner of human services, in coordination with the commissioner of
18.13	health, shall deny any request to issue a license under section 252.28 and chapter 245A to
18.14	a nursing home or boarding care home, if that license would result in an increase in the
18.15	medical assistance reimbursement amount.
10 16	(c) In addition, the commissioner of health must not approve any construction project
18.16	

18.17 whose cost exceeds \$1,000,000, unless:

18.18 18.19 18.20	$\frac{(a)(1)}{(a)(a)}$ any construction costs exceeding \$1,000,000 are not added to the facility's appraised value and are not included in the facility's payment rate for reimbursement under the medical assistance program; or
18.21	(b) (2) the project:
18.22	(1) (i) has been approved through the process described in section 144A.073;
18.23	(2) (ii) meets an exception in subdivision 3 or 4a;
18.24 18.25	$\frac{(3)}{(3)}$ (iii) is necessary to correct violations of state or federal law issued by the commissioner of health;
18.26 18.27 18.28	(4) (iv) is necessary to repair or replace a portion of the facility that was damaged by fire, lightning, ground shifts, or other such hazards, including environmental hazards, provided that the provisions of subdivision 4a, clause (a), are met; or
18.29 18.30	(5) (v) is being proposed by a licensed nursing facility that is not certified to participate in the medical assistance program and will not result in new licensed or certified beds.
18.31 18.32	(d) Prior to the final plan approval of any construction project, the commissioners of health and human services shall be provided with an itemized cost estimate for the project
19.1 19.2 19.3	construction costs. If a construction project is anticipated to be completed in phases, the total estimated cost of all phases of the project shall be submitted to the commissioners and shall be considered as one construction project. Once the construction project is completed
19.3 19.4 19.5	and prior to the final clearance by the commissioners, the total project construction costs for the construction project shall be submitted to the commissioners. If the final project
19.6 19.7	construction cost exceeds the dollar threshold in this subdivision, the commissioner of human services shall not recognize any of the project construction costs or the related
19.8 19.9	financing costs in excess of this threshold in establishing the facility's property-related payment rate.
19.10	(e) The dollar thresholds for construction projects are as follows: for construction projects
19.11	other than those authorized in <del>clauses (1) to (6)</del> paragraph (c), clause (2), items (i) to (v),
19.12	the dollar threshold is \$1,000,000. For projects authorized after July 1, 1993, under <del>clause</del>
19.13	(1) paragraph (c), clause (2), item (i), the dollar threshold is the cost estimate submitted
19.14	with a proposal for an exception under section 144A.073, plus inflation as calculated
19.15	according to section 256B.431, subdivision 3f, paragraph (a). For projects authorized under
19.16	elauses (2) to (4) paragraph (c), clause (2), items (ii) to (iv), the dollar threshold is the
19.17	itemized estimate project construction costs submitted to the commissioner of health at the
19.18	time of final plan approval, plus inflation as calculated according to section 256B.431,
19.19	subdivision 3f, paragraph (a).

19.20	(f) The commissioner of health shall adopt rules to implement this section or to amend
19.21	the emergency rules for granting exceptions to the moratorium on nursing homes under
19.22	section 144A.073.
19.23	(g) All construction projects approved through section 144A.073, subdivision 3, after
19.23	March 1, 2020, are subject to the fair rental value property rate as described in section
19.24	256R.26.
17.20	
19.26	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective retroactively from March 1, 2020.
19.27	Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.073, subdivision 3b, is amended to read:
19.28	Subd. 3b. Amendments to approved projects. (a) Nursing facilities that have received
19.29	approval on or after July 1, 1993, for exceptions to the moratorium on nursing homes through
19.30	the process described in this section may request amendments to the designs of the projects
19.31	by writing the commissioner within 15 months of receiving approval. Applicants shall
19.32	submit supporting materials that demonstrate how the amended projects meet the criteria
19.33	described in paragraph (b).
20.1	(b) The commissioner shall approve requests for amendments for projects approved on
20.2	or after July 1, 1993, according to the following criteria:
20.3	(1) the amended project designs must provide solutions to all of the problems addressed
20.4	by the original application that are at least as effective as the original solutions;
20.5	(2) the amended project designs may not reduce the space in each resident's living area
20.6	or in the total amount of common space devoted to resident and family uses by more than
20.7	five percent;
20.0	
20.8 20.9	(3) the costs <del>recognized for reimbursement</del> of amended project designs shall be <del>the</del> <del>threshold amount of the original proposal as identified according to section 144A.071,</del>
20.9	<del>subdivision 2</del> the cost estimate associated with the project as originally approved, except
20.10	under conditions described in clause (4); and
20.11	and conditions described in clause (4), and
20.12	(4) total costs up to ten percent greater than the cost identified in clause (3) may be
20.13	recognized for reimbursement if of the amendment are no greater than ten percent of the
20.14	cost estimate associated with the project as initially approved if the proposer can document
20.15	that one of the following circumstances is true:
20.16	(i) changes are needed due to a natural disaster;
20.17	(ii) conditions that affect the safety or durability of the project that could not have
20.17	reasonably been known prior to approval are discovered;
20.10	reasonably oven known prior to approvar are discovered,
20.19	(iii) state or federal law require changes in project design; or

20.20	(iv) documentable circumstances occur that are beyond the control of the owner and
20.21	require changes in the design.
20.22	(c) Approval of a request for an amendment does not alter the expiration of approval of
20.23	the project according to subdivision 3.
20.24	(d) Reimbursement for amendments to approved projects is independent of the actual
20.25	construction costs and based on the allowable appraised value of the completed project. An
20.26	approved project may not be amended to reduce the scope of an approved project.
20.27	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective retroactively from March 1, 2020.
20.28	Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.474, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
20.29	Subd. 3. Survey process. The survey process for core surveys shall include the following
20.29	as applicable to the particular licensee and setting surveyed:
21.1	(1) presurvey review of pertinent documents and notification to the ombudsman for
21.2	long-term care;
21.2	
21.3	(2) an entrance conference with available staff;
21.4	(3) communication with managerial officials or the registered nurse in charge, if available,
21.5	and ongoing communication with key staff throughout the survey regarding information
21.6	needed by the surveyor, clarifications regarding home care requirements, and applicable
21.7	standards of practice;
21.7	summer of practice,
21.8	(4) presentation of written contact information to the provider about the survey staff
21.9	conducting the survey, the supervisor, and the process for requesting a reconsideration of
21.10	the survey results;
21.11	(5) a brief tour of a sample of the housing with services establishments establishment
21.12	in which the provider is providing home care services;
21.13	(6) a sample selection of home care clients;
21.14	(7) information-gathering through client and staff observations, client and staff interviews,
21.14	and reviews of records, policies, procedures, practices, and other agency information;
21.15	and reviews of records, poncies, procedures, practices, and other agency information;
21.16	(8) interviews of clients' family members, if available, with clients' consent when the
21.17	client can legally give consent;
21.18	(9) except for complaint surveys conducted by the Office of Health Facilities Complaints,
21.19	an on-site exit conference, with preliminary findings shared and discussed with the provider
21.20	within one business day after completion of survey activities, documentation that an exit
21.21	<del>conference occurred,</del> and with written information provided on the process for requesting
21.22	

21.22 a reconsideration of the survey results; and

21.23	(10) postsurvey analysis of findings and formulation of survey results, including
21.24	correction orders when applicable.
21.25	Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.474, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
21.26	Subd. 9. Follow-up surveys. For providers that have Level 3 or Level 4 violations under
21.27	subdivision 11, or any violations determined to be widespread, the department shall conduct
21.28	a follow-up survey within 90 calendar days of the survey. When conducting a follow-up
21.29	survey, the surveyor will focus on whether the previous violations have been corrected and
21.30	may also address any new violations that are observed while evaluating the corrections that
21.31	have been made.
22.1	Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.474, subdivision 12, is amended to read:
22.2	Subd. 12. Reconsideration. (a) The commissioner shall make available to home care
22.3	providers a correction order reconsideration process. This process may be used to challenge
22.4	the correction order issued, including the level and scope described in subdivision 11, and
22.5	any fine assessed. During the correction order reconsideration request, the issuance for the
22.6	correction orders under reconsideration are not stayed, but the department shall post
22.7	information on the website with the correction order that the licensee has requested a
22.8	reconsideration and that the review is pending.
22.9	(b) A licensed home care provider may request from the commissioner, in writing, a
22.10	correction order reconsideration regarding any correction order issued to the provider. The
22.11	written request for reconsideration must be received by the commissioner within 15 ealendar
22.12	business days of the correction order receipt date. The correction order reconsideration shall
22.13	not be reviewed by any surveyor, investigator, or supervisor that participated in the writing
22.14	or reviewing of the correction order being disputed. The correction order reconsiderations
22.15	may be conducted in person, by telephone, by another electronic form, or in writing, as
22.16	determined by the commissioner. The commissioner shall respond in writing to the request
22.17	from a home care provider for a correction order reconsideration within 60 days of the date
22.18	the provider requests a reconsideration. The commissioner's response shall identify the
22.19	commissioner's decision regarding each citation challenged by the home care provider.
22.20	(c) The findings of a correction order reconsideration process shall be one or more of
22.21	the following:
22.22	(1) supported in full, the correction order is supported in full, with no deletion of findings
22.23	to the citation;
22.24	(2) supported in substance, the correction order is supported, but one or more findings
22.24	are deleted or modified without any change in the citation;
22.23	are deleted of modified without any change in the chanton,
22.26	(3) correction order cited an incorrect home care licensing requirement, the correction
22.27	order is amended by changing the correction order to the appropriate statutory reference;

S2212-2

22.28	(4) correction order was issued under an incorrect citation, the correction order is amended
22.29	to be issued under the more appropriate correction order citation;
22.30	(5) the correction order is rescinded;
22.31	(6) fine is amended, it is determined that the fine assigned to the correction order was
22.32	applied incorrectly; or
22.33	(7) the level or scope of the citation is modified based on the reconsideration.
23.1	(d) If the correction order findings are changed by the commissioner, the commissioner
23.2	shall update the correction order website.
23.3	(e) This subdivision does not apply to temporary licensees.
23.4	Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144A.4791, subdivision 10, is amended to read:
23.5	Subd. 10. Termination of service plan. (a) If a home care provider terminates a service
23.6	plan with a client, and the client continues to need home care services, the home care provider
23.7	shall provide the client and the client's representative, if any, with a written notice of
23.8	termination which includes the following information:
23.9	(1) the effective date of termination;
23.10	(2) the reason for termination;
23.10 23.11	<ul><li>(2) the reason for termination;</li><li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term</li></ul>
	(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for
23.11	(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term
23.11 23.12	(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for the office, including the office's central telephone number;
23.11 23.12 23.13	(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for
<ul><li>23.11</li><li>23.12</li><li>23.13</li><li>23.14</li></ul>	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term</li> <li>Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for</li> <li>the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> </ul>
23.11 23.12 23.13 23.14 23.15	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term</li> <li>Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for</li> <li>the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> <li>(4) (5) a statement that the home care provider will participate in a coordinated transfer</li> </ul>
23.11 23.12 23.13 23.14 23.15 23.16	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term</li> <li>Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for</li> <li>the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> </ul>
23.11 23.12 23.13 23.14 23.15 23.16 23.16 23.17 23.18	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> <li>(4) (5) a statement that the home care provider will participate in a coordinated transfer of care of the client to another home care provider, health care provider, or caregiver, as required by the home care bill of rights, section 144A.44, subdivision 1, clause (17);</li> </ul>
23.11 23.12 23.13 23.14 23.15 23.16 23.17 23.18 23.19	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term</li> <li>Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for</li> <li>the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> <li>(4) (5) a statement that the home care provider will participate in a coordinated transfer of care of the client to another home care provider, health care provider, or caregiver, as required by the home care bill of rights, section 144A.44, subdivision 1, clause (17);</li> <li>(5) (6) the name and contact information of a person employed by the home care provider</li> </ul>
23.11 23.12 23.13 23.14 23.15 23.16 23.17 23.18 23.19 23.20	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> <li>(4) (5) a statement that the home care provider will participate in a coordinated transfer of care of the client to another home care provider, health care provider, or caregiver, as required by the home care bill of rights, section 144A.44, subdivision 1, clause (17);</li> <li>(5) (6) the name and contact information of a person employed by the home care provider with whom the client may discuss the notice of termination; and</li> </ul>
23.11 23.12 23.13 23.14 23.15 23.16 23.17 23.18 23.19 23.20 23.21	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> <li>(4) (5) a statement that the home care provider will participate in a coordinated transfer of care of the client to another home care provider, health care provider, or caregiver, as required by the home care bill of rights, section 144A.44, subdivision 1, clause (17);</li> <li>(5) (6) the name and contact information of a person employed by the home care provider with whom the client may discuss the notice of termination; and</li> <li>(6) (7) if applicable, a statement that the notice of termination of home care services</li> </ul>
23.11 23.12 23.13 23.14 23.15 23.16 23.17 23.18 23.19 23.20 23.21 23.22	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> <li>(4) (5) a statement that the home care provider will participate in a coordinated transfer of care of the client to another home care provider, health care provider, or caregiver, as required by the home care bill of rights, section 144A.44, subdivision 1, clause (17);</li> <li>(5) (6) the name and contact information of a person employed by the home care provider with whom the client may discuss the notice of termination; and</li> <li>(6) (7) if applicable, a statement that the notice of termination of home care services does not constitute notice of termination of the housing with services contract with a housing</li> </ul>
23.11 23.12 23.13 23.14 23.15 23.16 23.17 23.18 23.19 23.20 23.21	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> <li>(4) (5) a statement that the home care provider will participate in a coordinated transfer of care of the client to another home care provider, health care provider, or caregiver, as required by the home care bill of rights, section 144A.44, subdivision 1, clause (17);</li> <li>(5) (6) the name and contact information of a person employed by the home care provider with whom the client may discuss the notice of termination; and</li> <li>(6) (7) if applicable, a statement that the notice of termination of home care services</li> </ul>
23.11 23.12 23.13 23.14 23.15 23.16 23.17 23.18 23.19 23.20 23.21 23.22	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> <li>(4) (5) a statement that the home care provider will participate in a coordinated transfer of care of the client to another home care provider, health care provider, or caregiver, as required by the home care bill of rights, section 144A.44, subdivision 1, clause (17);</li> <li>(5) (6) the name and contact information of a person employed by the home care provider with whom the client may discuss the notice of termination; and</li> <li>(6) (7) if applicable, a statement that the notice of termination of home care services does not constitute notice of termination of the housing with services contract with a housing</li> </ul>
23.11 23.12 23.13 23.14 23.15 23.16 23.17 23.18 23.19 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23	<ul> <li>(3) a statement that the client may contact the Office of Ombudsman for Long-Term Care to request an advocate to assist regarding the termination and contact information for the office, including the office's central telephone number;</li> <li>(3) (4) a list of known licensed home care providers in the client's immediate geographic area;</li> <li>(4) (5) a statement that the home care provider will participate in a coordinated transfer of care of the client to another home care provider, health care provider, or caregiver, as required by the home care bill of rights, section 144A.44, subdivision 1, clause (17);</li> <li>(5) (6) the name and contact information of a person employed by the home care provider with whom the client may discuss the notice of termination; and</li> <li>(6) (7) if applicable, a statement that the notice of termination of home care services does not constitute notice of termination of the housing with services contract with a housing with services establishment any housing contract.</li> </ul>

23.26 long-term care about its clients and comply with the requirements in this subdivision.

23.27	Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, subdivision 10a, is amended to read:	18.15	Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2022, se
23.28	Subd. 10a. Hearing aid. "Hearing aid" means an instrument a prescribed aid, or any of	18.16	Subd. 10a. Hearing aid. "Hearing
23.29	its parts, worn in the ear canal and designed to or represented as being able to aid or enhance	18.17	its parts, worn in the ear canal and desi
23.30	human hearing. "Hearing aid" includes the aid's parts, attachments, or accessories, including,	18.18	human hearing. "Hearing aid" includes
23.31	but not limited to, ear molds and behind the ear (BTE) devices with or without an ear mold.	18.19	but not limited to, ear molds and behin
24.1	Batteries and cords are not parts, attachments, or accessories of a hearing aid. Surgically	18.20	Batteries and cords are not parts, attach
24.2	implanted hearing aids, and assistive listening devices not worn within the ear canal, are	18.21	implanted hearing aids, and assistive li
24.3	not hearing aids.	18.22	not hearing aids.
24.4	Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, subdivision 10b, is amended to read:	18.23	Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, se
24.5	Subd. 10b. Hearing aid dispensing. "Hearing aid dispensing" means making ear mold	18.24	Subd. 10b. Hearing aid dispension
24.6	impressions, prescribing, or recommending a hearing aid, assisting the consumer in	18.25	impressions, prescribing, or recommen
24.7	prescription aid selection, selling hearing aids at retail, or testing human hearing in connection	18.26	prescription aid selection, selling hearing
24.8	with these activities regardless of whether the person conducting these activities has a	18.27	with these activities regardless of whet
24.9	monetary interest in the dispensing of prescription hearing aids to the consumer. Hearing	18.28	monetary interest in the dispensing of
24.10	aid dispensing does not include selling over-the-counter hearing aids.	18.29	aid dispensing does not include selling
24.11	Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, is amended by adding a subdivision	19.1	Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2022, se
24.12	to read:	19.2	to read:
24.13	Subd. 10c. Over-the-counter hearing aid or OTC hearing aid. "Over-the-counter	19.3	Subd. 10c. Over-the-counter hea
24.14	hearing aid" or "OTC hearing aid" has the meaning given to that term in Code of Federal	19.4	hearing aid" or "OTC hearing aid" has
24.15	Regulations, title 21, section 800.30(b).	19.5	Regulations, title 21, section 800.30(b)
24.16	Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, is amended by adding a subdivision	19.6	Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, se
24.17	to read:	19.7	to read:
24.18	Subd. 13a. Prescription hearing aid. "Prescription hearing aid" means a hearing aid	19.8	Subd. 13a. Prescription hearing
24.19	requiring a prescription from a certified hearing aid dispenser or licensed audiologist that	19.9	requiring a prescription from a certified
24.20	is not an OTC hearing aid.	19.10	is not an OTC hearing aid.
24.21	Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.513, is amended by adding a subdivision	19.11	Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, se
24.22	to read:	19.12	to read:
24.23	Subd. 4. Over-the-counter hearing aids. Nothing in sections 148.511 to 148.5198 shall	19.13	Subd. 4. Over-the-counter heari
24.24	preclude licensed audiologists from dispensing or selling over-the-counter hearing aids.	19.14	preclude licensed audiologists from dis
24.25	Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.515, subdivision 6, is amended to read:	19.15	Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, se
24.26	Subd. 6. Dispensing audiologist examination requirements. (a) Audiologists are	19.16	Subd. 6. Dispensing audiologist
24.27	exempt from the written examination requirement in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h,	19.17	exempt from the written examination r
24.28	paragraph (a), clause (1).	19.18	paragraph (a), clause (1).
24.29	(b) After July 31, 2005, all applicants for audiologist licensure under sections 148.512	19.19	(b) After July 31, 2005, all applica

24.30 to 148.5198 must achieve a passing score on the practical tests of proficiency described in

18.15	Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, subdivision 10a, is amended to read:
18.16 18.17 18.18 18.19 18.20 18.21 18.22	Subd. 10a. <b>Hearing aid.</b> "Hearing aid" means an instrument a prescribed aid, or any of its parts, worn in the ear canal and designed to or represented as being able to aid or enhance human hearing. "Hearing aid" includes the aid's parts, attachments, or accessories, including, but not limited to, ear molds and behind the ear (BTE) devices with or without an ear mold. Batteries and cords are not parts, attachments, or accessories of a hearing aid. Surgically implanted hearing aids, and assistive listening devices not worn within the ear canal, are not hearing aids.
18.23	Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, subdivision 10b, is amended to read:
18.24 18.25 18.26 18.27 18.28 18.29	Subd. 10b. <b>Hearing aid dispensing.</b> "Hearing aid dispensing" means making ear mold impressions, prescribing, or recommending a hearing aid, assisting the consumer in <u>prescription</u> aid selection, selling hearing aids at retail, or testing human hearing in connection with these activities regardless of whether the person conducting these activities has a monetary interest in the dispensing of <u>prescription</u> hearing aids to the consumer. <u>Hearing aid dispensing does not include selling over-the-counter hearing aids</u> .
19.1 19.2	Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
19.3 19.4 19.5	Subd. 10c. <b>Over-the-counter hearing aid or OTC hearing aid.</b> "Over-the-counter hearing aid" or "OTC hearing aid" has the meaning given to that term in Code of Federal Regulations, title 21, section 800.30(b).
19.6 19.7	Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.512, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
19.8 19.9 19.10	Subd. 13a. Prescription hearing aid. "Prescription hearing aid" means a hearing aid requiring a prescription from a certified hearing aid dispenser or licensed audiologist that is not an OTC hearing aid.
19.11 19.12	Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.513, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
19.13 19.14	Subd. 4. Over-the-counter hearing aids. Nothing in sections 148.511 to 148.5198 shall preclude licensed audiologists from dispensing or selling over-the-counter hearing aids.
19.15	Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.515, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
19.16 19.17 19.18	Subd. 6. <b>Dispensing audiologist examination requirements.</b> (a) Audiologists are exempt from the written examination requirement in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (1).
19.19 19.20	(b) After July 31, 2005, all applicants for audiologist licensure under sections 148.512 to 148.5198 must achieve a passing score on the practical tests of proficiency described in

- 25.1 section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), within the time period described
- 25.2 in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (c).
- 25.3 (c) In order to dispense prescription hearing aids as a sole proprietor, member of a
- 25.4 partnership, or for a limited liability company, corporation, or any other entity organized
- 25.5 for profit, a licensee who obtained audiologist licensure under sections 148.512 to 148.5198,
- 25.6 before August 1, 2005, and who is not certified to dispense prescription hearing aids under
- 25.7 chapter 153A, must achieve a passing score on the practical tests of proficiency described
- 25.8 in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), within the time period described
- 25.9 in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (c). All other audiologist licensees who
- 25.10 obtained licensure before August 1, 2005, are exempt from the practical tests.
- 25.11 (d) An applicant for an audiology license who obtains a temporary license under section
- 25.12 148.5175 may dispense prescription hearing aids only under supervision of a licensed
- 25.13 audiologist who dispenses prescription hearing aids.

- 19.21 section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), within the time period described 19.22 in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (c).
- 0.22 (a) In order to discuss pressuintian beauty and as a sale premieter month
- 19.23 (c) In order to dispense prescription hearing aids as a sole proprietor, member of a 19.24 partnership, or for a limited liability company, corporation, or any other entity organized
- 19.24 particismp, or for a minied nability company, corporation, or any other entry organized 19.25 for profit, a licensee who obtained audiologist licensure under sections 148.512 to 148.5198,
- 19.25 before August 1, 2005, and who is not certified to dispense prescription hearing aids under
- 19.27 chapter 153A, must achieve a passing score on the practical tests of proficiency described
- 19.28 in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), within the time period described
- 19.29 in section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, paragraph (c). All other audiologist licensees who
- 19.30 obtained licensure before August 1, 2005, are exempt from the practical tests.
- 20.1 (d) An applicant for an audiology license who obtains a temporary license under section
- 20.2 148.5175 may dispense prescription hearing aids only under supervision of a licensed
- 20.3 audiologist who dispenses prescription hearing aids.
- 28.4 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 152.29, subdivision 3a, is amended to read:
- 28.5 Subd. 3a. Transportation of medical cannabis; transport staffing. (a) A medical
- 28.6 cannabis manufacturer may staff a transport motor vehicle with only one employee if the
- 28.7 medical cannabis manufacturer is transporting medical cannabis to either a certified
- 28.8 laboratory for the purpose of testing or a facility for the purpose of disposal. If the medical
- 28.9 cannabis manufacturer is transporting medical cannabis for any other purpose or destination,
- 28.10 the transport motor vehicle must be staffed with a minimum of two employees as required
- 28.11 by rules adopted by the commissioner.
- 28.12 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a medical cannabis manufacturer that is only
- 28.13 transporting hemp for any purpose may staff the transport motor vehicle with only one
- 28.14 employee.
- 28.15 (c) A medical cannabis manufacturer may contract with a third party for armored car
- 28.16 services for deliveries of medical cannabis from its production facility to distribution
- 28.17 facilities. A medical cannabis manufacturer that contracts for armored car services remains
- 28.18 responsible for the transportation manifest and inventory tracking requirements in rules
- 28.19 adopted by the commissioner.
- 28.20 (d) Department of Health staff may transport medical cannabis for the purposes of
- 28.21 delivering medical cannabis and other samples to a laboratory for testing under rules adopted
- 28.22 by the commissioner and in cases of special investigations when the commissioner has
- 28.23 determined there is a potential threat to public health. The transport motor vehicle must be
- 28.24 staffed with a minimum of two Department of Health employees. The employees must carry
- 28.25 with them their Department of Health identification card and a transport manifest.

25.14	Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5175, is amended to read:
25.15	148.5175 TEMPORARY LICENSURE.
25.16 25.17	(a) The commissioner shall issue temporary licensure as a speech-language pathologist, an audiologist, or both, to an applicant who:
25.18 25.19 25.20	(1) submits a signed and dated affidavit stating that the applicant is not the subject of a disciplinary action or past disciplinary action in this or another jurisdiction and is not disqualified on the basis of section 148.5195, subdivision 3; and
25.21	(2) either:
25.22 25.23	(i) provides a copy of a current credential as a speech-language pathologist, an audiologist, or both, held in the District of Columbia or a state or territory of the United States; or
25.24 25.25 25.26	(ii) provides a copy of a current certificate of clinical competence issued by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association or board certification in audiology by the American Board of Audiology.
25.27 25.28 25.29	(b) A temporary license issued to a person under this subdivision expires 90 days after it is issued or on the date the commissioner grants or denies licensure, whichever occurs first.
25.30 25.31 25.32 26.1 26.2 26.3	(c) Upon application, a temporary license shall be renewed twice to a person who is able to demonstrate good cause for failure to meet the requirements for licensure within the initial temporary licensure period and who is not the subject of a disciplinary action or disqualified on the basis of section 148.5195, subdivision 3. Good cause includes but is not limited to inability to take and complete the required practical exam for dispensing <u>prescription hearing instruments aids</u> .
26.4 26.5 26.6	(d) Upon application, a temporary license shall be issued to a person who meets the requirements of section 148.515, subdivisions 2a and 4, but has not completed the requirement in section 148.515, subdivision 6.
26.7	Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5195, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
26.8 26.9	Subd. 3. Grounds for disciplinary action by commissioner. The commissioner may take any of the disciplinary actions listed in subdivision 4 on proof that the individual has:
26.10 26.11	(1) intentionally submitted false or misleading information to the commissioner or the advisory council;
26.12	(2) failed, within 30 days, to provide information in response to a written request by the

26.13 commissioner or advisory council;

- 20.4 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5175, is amended to read:
- 20.5 148.5175 TEMPORARY LICENSURE.
- 20.6 (a) The commissioner shall issue temporary licensure as a speech-language pathologist,20.7 an audiologist, or both, to an applicant who:
- 20.8 (1) submits a signed and dated affidavit stating that the applicant is not the subject of a
- 20.9 disciplinary action or past disciplinary action in this or another jurisdiction and is not
- 20.10 disqualified on the basis of section 148.5195, subdivision 3; and
- 20.11 (2) either:
- 20.12 (i) provides a copy of a current credential as a speech-language pathologist, an audiologist, 20.13 or both, held in the District of Columbia or a state or territory of the United States; or
- 20.14 (ii) provides a copy of a current certificate of clinical competence issued by the American
  20.15 Speech-Language-Hearing Association or board certification in audiology by the American
  20.16 Board of Audiology.

20.17 (b) A temporary license issued to a person under this subdivision expires 90 days after
20.18 it is issued or on the date the commissioner grants or denies licensure, whichever occurs
20.19 first.

- 20.20 (c) Upon application, a temporary license shall be renewed twice to a person who is able
- 20.21 to demonstrate good cause for failure to meet the requirements for licensure within the
- 20.22 initial temporary licensure period and who is not the subject of a disciplinary action or
- 20.23 disqualified on the basis of section 148.5195, subdivision 3. Good cause includes but is not
- 20.24 limited to inability to take and complete the required practical exam for dispensing
- 20.25 prescription hearing instruments aids.
- 20.26 (d) Upon application, a temporary license shall be issued to a person who meets the
- 20.27 requirements of section 148.515, subdivisions 2a and 4, but has not completed the
- 20.28 requirement in section 148.515, subdivision 6.
- 20.29 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5195, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 20.30Subd. 3. Grounds for disciplinary action by commissioner. The commissioner may20.31take any of the disciplinary actions listed in subdivision 4 on proof that the individual has:
- 21.1 (1) intentionally submitted false or misleading information to the commissioner or the21.2 advisory council;
- 21.3 (2) failed, within 30 days, to provide information in response to a written request by the21.4 commissioner or advisory council;

26.14 26.15	(3) performed services of a speech-language pathologist or audiologist in an incompetent or negligent manner;	21.5 21.6	(3) performed services of a speech-language pathologist or audiologist in an incompetent or negligent manner;
26.16	(4) violated sections 148.511 to 148.5198;	21.7	(4) violated sections 148.511 to 148.5198;
26.17 26.18	(5) failed to perform services with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety due to the use of alcohol or drugs, or other physical or mental impairment;	21.8 21.9	(5) failed to perform services with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety due to the use of alcohol or drugs, or other physical or mental impairment;
26.19 26.20 26.21 26.22 26.23	(6) violated any state or federal law, rule, or regulation, and the violation is a felony or misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or which relates directly or indirectly to the practice of speech-language pathology or audiology. Conviction for violating any state or federal law which relates to speech-language pathology or audiology is necessarily considered to constitute a violation, except as provided in chapter 364;	21.12 21.13	(6) violated any state or federal law, rule, or regulation, and the violation is a felony or misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or which relates directly or indirectly to the practice of speech-language pathology or audiology. Conviction for violating any state or federal law which relates to speech-language pathology or audiology is necessarily considered to constitute a violation, except as provided in chapter 364;
26.24 26.25	(7) aided or abetted another person in violating any provision of sections 148.511 to 148.5198;	21.15 21.16	(7) aided or abetted another person in violating any provision of sections 148.511 to 148.5198;
26.26 26.27	(8) been or is being disciplined by another jurisdiction, if any of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those under sections 148.511 to 148.5198;	21.17 21.18	(8) been or is being disciplined by another jurisdiction, if any of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those under sections 148.511 to 148.5198;
26.28 26.29	(9) not cooperated with the commissioner or advisory council in an investigation conducted according to subdivision 1;	21.19 21.20	(9) not cooperated with the commissioner or advisory council in an investigation conducted according to subdivision 1;
26.30	(10) advertised in a manner that is false or misleading;	21.21	(10) advertised in a manner that is false or misleading;
27.1 27.2	(11) engaged in conduct likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public; or demonstrated a willful or careless disregard for the health, welfare, or safety of a client;	21.22 21.23	(11) engaged in conduct likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public; or demonstrated a willful or careless disregard for the health, welfare, or safety of a client;
27.3 27.4 27.5	(12) failed to disclose to the consumer any fee splitting or any promise to pay a portion of a fee to any other professional other than a fee for services rendered by the other professional to the client;		(12) failed to disclose to the consumer any fee splitting or any promise to pay a portion of a fee to any other professional other than a fee for services rendered by the other professional to the client;
27.6 27.7 27.8	(13) engaged in abusive or fraudulent billing practices, including violations of federal Medicare and Medicaid laws, Food and Drug Administration regulations, or state medical assistance laws;		(13) engaged in abusive or fraudulent billing practices, including violations of federal Medicare and Medicaid laws, Food and Drug Administration regulations, or state medical assistance laws;
27.9 27.10	(14) obtained money, property, or services from a consumer through the use of undue influence, high pressure sales tactics, harassment, duress, deception, or fraud;	21.30 21.31	(14) obtained money, property, or services from a consumer through the use of undue influence, high pressure sales tactics, harassment, duress, deception, or fraud;
27.11	(15) performed services for a client who had no possibility of benefiting from the services;	22.1	(15) performed services for a client who had no possibility of benefiting from the services;
27.12 27.13 27.14	(16) failed to refer a client for medical evaluation or to other health care professionals when appropriate or when a client indicated symptoms associated with diseases that could be medically or surgically treated;		(16) failed to refer a client for medical evaluation or to other health care professionals when appropriate or when a client indicated symptoms associated with diseases that could be medically or surgically treated;
27.15 27.16	(17) had the certification required by chapter 153A denied, suspended, or revoked according to chapter 153A;	22.5 22.6	(17) had the certification required by chapter 153A denied, suspended, or revoked according to chapter 153A;

27.17 (18) used the term doctor of audiology, doctor of speech-language pathology, AuD, or

- 27.18 SLPD without having obtained the degree from an institution accredited by the North Central
- 27.19 Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Council on Academic Accreditation
- 27.20 in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, the United States Department of Education, 27.21 or an equivalent:
- (19) failed to comply with the requirements of section 148.5192 regarding supervisionof speech-language pathology assistants; or
- 27.24 (20) if the individual is an audiologist or certified hearing instrument aid dispenser:
- 27.25 (i) prescribed <del>or otherwise recommended</del> to a consumer or potential consumer the use
- 27.26 of a prescription hearing instrument aid, unless the prescription from a physician or
- 27.27 recommendation from, an audiologist, or a certified dispenser is in writing, is based on an
- audiogram that is delivered to the consumer or potential consumer when the prescription
- 27.29 or recommendation is made, and bears the following information in all capital letters of
- 27.30 12-point or larger boldface type: "THIS PRESCRIPTION OR RECOMMENDATION
- 27.31 MAY BE FILLED BY, AND PRESCRIPTION HEARING INSTRUMENTS AIDS MAY
- 27.32 BE PURCHASED FROM, THE LICENSED AUDIOLOGIST OR CERTIFIED DISPENSER 27.33 OF YOUR CHOICE":
- 28.1 (ii) failed to give a copy of the audiogram, upon which the prescription <del>or</del>
- 28.2 recommendation is based, to the consumer when the consumer requests a copy;
- (iii) failed to provide the consumer rights brochure required by section 148.5197,
  subdivision 3;
- (iv) failed to comply with restrictions on sales of prescription hearing instruments aids
  in sections 148.5197, subdivision 3, and 148.5198;
- 28.7 (v) failed to return a consumer's prescription hearing instrument aid used as a trade-in
- 28.8 or for a discount in the price of a new prescription hearing instrument aid when requested
- 28.9 by the consumer upon cancellation of the purchase agreement;

28.10	(vi) failed to follow Food and Drug Administration or Federal Trade Commission
28.11	regulations relating to dispensing prescription hearing instruments aids;

- (vii) failed to dispense a prescription hearing instrument aid in a competent manner or
   without appropriate training;
- 28.14 (viii) delegated <u>prescription hearing instrument aid</u> dispensing authority to a person not 28.15 authorized to dispense a <u>prescription hearing instrument aid</u> under this chapter or chapter
- 28.16 153A;
- (ix) failed to comply with the requirements of an employer or supervisor of a hearing
   instrument aid dispenser trainee;

- 22.7 (18) used the term doctor of audiology, doctor of speech-language pathology, AuD, or
- SLPD without having obtained the degree from an institution accredited by the North Central
   Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Council on Academic Accreditation
- Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Council on Academic Accreditation
   in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, the United States Department of Education,
- 22.10 in Autology and Specer-Language ratiology, the Onited States Departin 22.11 or an equivalent;
- (19) failed to comply with the requirements of section 148.5192 regarding supervisionof speech-language pathology assistants; or
- (20) if the individual is an audiologist or certified prescription hearing instrument aiddispenser:
- 22.16 (i) prescribed <del>or otherwise recommended</del> to a consumer or potential consumer the use
- 22.17 of a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u>, unless the prescription from a physician <del>or</del>
- 22.18 recommendation from, an audiologist, or a certified dispenser is in writing, is based on an
- 22.19 audiogram that is delivered to the consumer or potential consumer when the prescription
- 22.20 or recommendation is made, and bears the following information in all capital letters of 22.21 12-point or larger boldface type: "THIS PRESCRIPTION OR RECOMMENDATION
- 22.22 MAY BE FILLED BY, AND PRESCRIPTION HEARING <del>INSTRUMENTS</del> AIDS MAY
- 22.23 BE PURCHASED FROM, THE LICENSED AUDIOLOGIST OR CERTIFIED DISPENSER
- 22.24 OF YOUR CHOICE";
- 22.25 (ii) failed to give a copy of the audiogram, upon which the prescription <del>or</del>
- 22.26 recommendation is based, to the consumer when the consumer requests a copy;
- (iii) failed to provide the consumer rights brochure required by section 148.5197,subdivision 3;
- (iv) failed to comply with restrictions on sales of prescription hearing instruments aids
  in sections 148.5197, subdivision 3, and 148.5198;
- 22.31 (v) failed to return a consumer's prescription hearing instrument aid used as a trade-in
- 22.32 or for a discount in the price of a new prescription hearing instrument aid when requested
- 22.33 by the consumer upon cancellation of the purchase agreement;
- (vi) failed to follow Food and Drug Administration or Federal Trade Commission
   regulations relating to dispensing prescription hearing instruments aids;
- 23.3 (vii) failed to dispense a prescription hearing instrument aid in a competent manner or
  23.4 without appropriate training;
- 23.5 (viii) delegated <u>prescription hearing instrument aid</u> dispensing authority to a person not
- authorized to dispense a prescription hearing instrument aid under this chapter or chapter
   153A;

28.19 (x) violated a state or federal court order or judgment, including a conciliation court 28.20 judgment, relating to the activities of the individual's prescription hearing <del>instrument</del> aid

28.21 dispensing; or

28.22 (xi) failed to include on the audiogram the practitioner's printed name, credential type,

- 28.23 credential number, signature, and date.
- 28.24 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5196, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Membership. The commissioner shall appoint 12 persons to a
 Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiologist Advisory Council. The 12 persons must
 include:

28.28 (1) three public members, as defined in section 214.02. Two of the public members shall

- 28.29 be either persons receiving services of a speech-language pathologist or audiologist, or
- 28.30 family members of or caregivers to such persons, and at least one of the public members
- 28.31 shall be either a hearing instrument aid user or an advocate of one;
- 29.1 (2) three speech-language pathologists licensed under sections 148.511 to 148.5198,
- 29.2 one of whom is currently and has been, for the five years immediately preceding the
- 29.3 appointment, engaged in the practice of speech-language pathology in Minnesota and each
- 29.4 of whom is employed in a different employment setting including, but not limited to, private
- 29.5 practice, hospitals, rehabilitation settings, educational settings, and government agencies;
- 29.6 (3) one speech-language pathologist licensed under sections 148.511 to 148.5198, who
- 29.7 is currently and has been, for the five years immediately preceding the appointment,
- 29.8 employed by a Minnesota public school district or a Minnesota public school district
- 29.9 consortium that is authorized by Minnesota Statutes and who is licensed in speech-language
- 29.10 pathology by the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board;

29.11 (4) three audiologists licensed under sections 148.511 to 148.5198, two of whom are

- 29.12 currently and have been, for the five years immediately preceding the appointment, engaged
- 29.13 in the practice of audiology and the dispensing of <u>prescription hearing instruments aids</u> in
- 29.14 Minnesota and each of whom is employed in a different employment setting including, but
- 29.15 not limited to, private practice, hospitals, rehabilitation settings, educational settings, industry, 29.16 and government agencies;

(5) one nonaudiologist hearing instrument aid dispenser recommended by a professional
 association representing hearing instrument aid dispensers; and

(6) one physician licensed under chapter 147 and certified by the American Board ofOtolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery.

(ix) failed to comply with the requirements of an employer or supervisor of a prescription 23.8 23.9 hearing instrument aid dispenser trainee; (x) violated a state or federal court order or judgment, including a conciliation court 23.10 judgment, relating to the activities of the individual's prescription hearing instrument aid 23.11 23.12 dispensing; or 23.13 (xi) failed to include on the audiogram the practitioner's printed name, credential type, credential number, signature, and date. 23.14 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5196, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 23.15 Subdivision 1. Membership. The commissioner shall appoint 12 persons to a 23.16 Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiologist Advisory Council. The 12 persons must 23.17 23.18 include: (1) three public members, as defined in section 214.02. Two of the public members shall 23.19 be either persons receiving services of a speech-language pathologist or audiologist, or 23.20 family members of or caregivers to such persons, and at least one of the public members 23.21 shall be either a hearing instrument aid user or an advocate of one; 23.22 (2) three speech-language pathologists licensed under sections 148.511 to 148.5198, 23.23 one of whom is currently and has been, for the five years immediately preceding the 23.24 appointment, engaged in the practice of speech-language pathology in Minnesota and each 23.25 of whom is employed in a different employment setting including, but not limited to, private 23.26 practice, hospitals, rehabilitation settings, educational settings, and government agencies; 23.27 (3) one speech-language pathologist licensed under sections 148.511 to 148.5198, who 23.28 is currently and has been, for the five years immediately preceding the appointment, 23.29 employed by a Minnesota public school district or a Minnesota public school district 23.30 consortium that is authorized by Minnesota Statutes and who is licensed in speech-language 23.31 pathology by the Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board; 23.32 (4) three audiologists licensed under sections 148.511 to 148.5198, two of whom are 24.1 currently and have been, for the five years immediately preceding the appointment, engaged 24.2 in the practice of audiology and the dispensing of prescription hearing instruments aids in 24.3 Minnesota and each of whom is employed in a different employment setting including, but 24.4 not limited to, private practice, hospitals, rehabilitation settings, educational settings, industry, 24.5 and government agencies; 24.6 24.7 (5) one nonaudiologist prescription hearing instrument aid dispenser recommended by a professional association representing prescription hearing instrument aid dispensers; and 24.8 (6) one physician licensed under chapter 147 and certified by the American Board of 24.9

24.10 Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery.

- 29.21 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5197, is amended to read:
- 29.22 148.5197 HEARING AID DISPENSING.

29.23 Subdivision 1. Content of contracts. Oral statements made by an audiologist or certified

- 29.24 dispenser regarding the provision of warranties, refunds, and service on the prescription
- 29.25 hearing aid or aids dispensed must be written on, and become part of, the contract of sale,
- 29.26 specify the item or items covered, and indicate the person or business entity obligated to
- 29.27 provide the warranty, refund, or service.

Subd. 2. Required use of license number. The audiologist's license number or certified
dispenser's certificate number must appear on all contracts, bills of sale, and receipts used
in the sale of <u>prescription</u> hearing aids.

- 29.31 Subd. 3. Consumer rights information. An audiologist or certified dispenser shall, at
- 29.32 the time of the recommendation or prescription, give a consumer rights brochure, prepared
- 29.33 by the commissioner and containing information about legal requirements pertaining to
- 30.1 dispensing of prescription hearing aids, to each potential consumer of a prescription hearing
- 30.2 aid. The brochure must contain information about the consumer information center described
- 30.3 in section 153A.18. A contract for a <u>prescription</u> hearing aid must note the receipt of the
- 30.4 brochure by the consumer, along with the consumer's signature or initials.
- 30.5 Subd. 4. Liability for contracts. Owners of entities in the business of dispensing
- 30.6 prescription hearing aids, employers of audiologists or persons who dispense prescription
- 30.7 hearing aids, supervisors of trainees or audiology students, and hearing aid dispensers
- 30.8 conducting the transaction at issue are liable for satisfying all terms of contracts, written or
- 30.9 oral, made by their agents, employees, assignees, affiliates, or trainees, including terms
- 30.10 relating to products, repairs, warranties, service, and refunds. The commissioner may enforce
- 30.11 the terms of prescription hearing aid contracts against the principal, employer, supervisor,
- 30.12 or dispenser who conducted the transaction and may impose any remedy provided for in 30.13 this chapter.
- 30.14 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5198, is amended to read:
- 30.15 148.5198 RESTRICTION ON SALE OF PRESCRIPTION HEARING AIDS.

30.16 Subdivision 1. **45-calendar-day guarantee and buyer right to cancel.** (a) An audiologist 30.17 or certified dispenser dispensing a <u>prescription</u> hearing aid in this state must comply with

30.18 paragraphs (b) and (c).

30.19 (b) The audiologist or certified dispenser must provide the buyer with a 45-calendar-day

- 30.20 written money-back guarantee. The guarantee must permit the buyer to cancel the purchase
- 30.21 for any reason within 45 calendar days after receiving the prescription hearing aid by giving
- 30.22 or mailing written notice of cancellation to the audiologist or certified dispenser. If the buyer
- 30.23 mails the notice of cancellation, the 45-calendar-day period is counted using the postmark
- 30.24 date, to the date of receipt by the audiologist or certified dispenser. If the prescription hearing

24.11 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5197, is amended to read:

#### 24.12 148.5197 HEARING AID DISPENSING.

- 24.13 Subdivision 1. Content of contracts. Oral statements made by an audiologist or certified
- 24.14 dispenser regarding the provision of warranties, refunds, and service on the prescription
- 24.15 hearing aid or aids dispensed must be written on, and become part of, the contract of sale,
- 24.16 specify the item or items covered, and indicate the person or business entity obligated to
- 24.17 provide the warranty, refund, or service.
- 24.18 Subd. 2. **Required use of license number.** The audiologist's license number or certified
- 24.19 dispenser's certificate number must appear on all contracts, bills of sale, and receipts used
- 24.20 in the sale of <u>prescription</u> hearing aids.
- 24.21 Subd. 3. Consumer rights information. An audiologist or certified dispenser shall, at
- 24.22 the time of the recommendation or prescription, give a consumer rights brochure, prepared
- 24.23 by the commissioner and containing information about legal requirements pertaining to
- 24.24 dispensing of prescription hearing aids, to each potential consumer of a prescription hearing
- 24.25 aid. The brochure must contain information about the consumer information center described
- 24.26 in section 153A.18. A contract for a prescription hearing aid must note the receipt of the
- 24.27 brochure by the consumer, along with the consumer's signature or initials.
- 24.28 Subd. 4. Liability for contracts. Owners of entities in the business of dispensing
- 24.29 prescription hearing aids, employers of audiologists or persons who dispense prescription
- 24.30 hearing aids, supervisors of trainees or audiology students, and hearing aid dispensers
- 24.31 conducting the transaction at issue are liable for satisfying all terms of contracts, written or
- 24.32 oral, made by their agents, employees, assignees, affiliates, or trainees, including terms
- 24.33 relating to products, repairs, warranties, service, and refunds. The commissioner may enforce
- 25.1 the terms of prescription hearing aid contracts against the principal, employer, supervisor,
- 25.2 or dispenser who conducted the transaction and may impose any remedy provided for in 25.3 this chapter.
- 25.4 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 148.5198, is amended to read:
- 25.5 148.5198 RESTRICTION ON SALE OF PRESCRIPTION HEARING AIDS.
- 25.6 Subdivision 1. **45-calendar-day guarantee and buyer right to cancel.** (a) An audiologist
- 25.7 or certified dispenser dispensing a <u>prescription</u> hearing aid in this state must comply with
- 25.8 paragraphs (b) and (c).
- 25.9 (b) The audiologist or certified dispenser must provide the buyer with a 45-calendar-day
- 25.10 written money-back guarantee. The guarantee must permit the buyer to cancel the purchase
- 25.11 for any reason within 45 calendar days after receiving the prescription hearing aid by giving
- 25.12 or mailing written notice of cancellation to the audiologist or certified dispenser. If the buyer
- 25.13 mails the notice of cancellation, the 45-calendar-day period is counted using the postmark
- 25.14 date, to the date of receipt by the audiologist or certified dispenser. If the prescription hearing

- 30.25 aid must be repaired, remade, or adjusted during the 45-calendar-day money-back guarantee
- 30.26 period, the running of the 45-calendar-day period is suspended one day for each 24-hour
- 30.27 period that the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid is not in the buyer's possession. A repaired, remade,
- 30.28 or adjusted prescription hearing aid must be claimed by the buyer within three business
- 30.29 days after notification of availability, after which time the running of the 45-calendar-day 30.30 period resumes. The guarantee must entitle the buyer, upon cancellation, to receive a refund
- 30.30 period resumes. The guarantee must entitle the buyer, upon cancellation, to receive a refund 30.31 of payment within 30 days of return of the prescription hearing aid to the audiologist or
- 30.32 certified dispenser. The audiologist or certified dispenser may retain as a cancellation fee
- 30.33 no more than \$250 of the buyer's total purchase price of the prescription hearing aid.
- 31.1 (c) The audiologist or certified dispenser shall provide the buyer with a contract written
- 31.2 in plain English, that contains uniform language and provisions that meet the requirements
- 31.3 under the Plain Language Contract Act, sections 325G.29 to 325G.36. The contract must
- 31.4 include, but is not limited to, the following: in immediate proximity to the space reserved
- 31.5 for the signature of the buyer, or on the first page if there is no space reserved for the
- 31.6 signature of the buyer, a clear and conspicuous disclosure of the following specific statement
- 31.7 in all capital letters of no less than 12-point boldface type: "MINNESOTA STATE LAW
- 31.8 GIVES THE BUYER THE RIGHT TO CANCEL THIS PURCHASE FOR ANY REASON
- 31.9 AT ANY TIME PRIOR TO MIDNIGHT OF THE 45TH CALENDAR DAY AFTER
- 31.10 RECEIPT OF THE PRESCRIPTION HEARING AID(S). THIS CANCELLATION MUST
- 31.11 BE IN WRITING AND MUST BE GIVEN OR MAILED TO THE AUDIOLOGIST OR
- 31.12 CERTIFIED DISPENSER. IF THE BUYER DECIDES TO RETURN THE PRESCRIPTION
- 31.13 HEARING AID(S) WITHIN THIS 45-CALENDAR-DAY PERIOD, THE BUYER WILL
- 31.14 RECEIVE A REFUND OF THE TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AID(S) FROM
- 31.15 WHICH THE AUDIOLOGIST OR CERTIFIED DISPENSER MAY RETAIN AS A
- 31.16 CANCELLATION FEE NO MORE THAN \$250."
- 31.17 Subd. 2. Itemized repair bill. Any audiologist, certified dispenser, or company who
- 31.18 agrees to repair a prescription hearing aid must provide the owner of the prescription hearing
- 31.19 aid, or the owner's representative, with a bill that describes the repair and services rendered.
- 31.20 The bill must also include the repairing audiologist's, certified dispenser's, or company's
- 31.21 name, address, and telephone number.
- 31.22 This subdivision does not apply to an audiologist, certified dispenser, or company that
- 31.23 repairs a prescription hearing aid pursuant to an express warranty covering the entire
- 31.24 prescription hearing aid and the warranty covers the entire cost, both parts and labor, of the 31.25 repair.
- 31.26 Subd. 3. Repair warranty. Any guarantee of prescription hearing aid repairs must be
- 31.27 in writing and delivered to the owner of the prescription hearing aid, or the owner's
- 31.28 representative, stating the repairing audiologist's, certified dispenser's, or company's name,
- 31.29 address, telephone number, length of guarantee, model, and serial number of the prescription
- 31.30 hearing aid and all other terms and conditions of the guarantee.

- 25.15 aid must be repaired, remade, or adjusted during the 45-calendar-day money-back guarantee
- 25.16 period, the running of the 45-calendar-day period is suspended one day for each 24-hour
- 25.17 period that the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid is not in the buyer's possession. A repaired, remade,
- 25.18 or adjusted prescription hearing aid must be claimed by the buyer within three business
- 25.19 days after notification of availability, after which time the running of the 45-calendar-day
- 25.20 period resumes. The guarantee must entitle the buyer, upon cancellation, to receive a refund
- 25.21 of payment within 30 days of return of the prescription hearing aid to the audiologist or
- 25.22 certified dispenser. The audiologist or certified dispenser may retain as a cancellation fee
- 25.23 no more than \$250 of the buyer's total purchase price of the prescription hearing aid.
- 25.24 (c) The audiologist or certified dispenser shall provide the buyer with a contract written
- 25.25 in plain English, that contains uniform language and provisions that meet the requirements
- 25.26 under the Plain Language Contract Act, sections 325G.29 to 325G.36. The contract must
- 25.27 include, but is not limited to, the following: in immediate proximity to the space reserved
- 25.28 for the signature of the buyer, or on the first page if there is no space reserved for the
- 25.29 signature of the buyer, a clear and conspicuous disclosure of the following specific statement
- 25.30 in all capital letters of no less than 12-point boldface type: "MINNESOTA STATE LAW
- 25.31 GIVES THE BUYER THE RIGHT TO CANCEL THIS PURCHASE FOR ANY REASON
- 25.32 AT ANY TIME PRIOR TO MIDNIGHT OF THE 45TH CALENDAR DAY AFTER
- 25.33 RECEIPT OF THE PRESCRIPTION HEARING AID(S). THIS CANCELLATION MUST
- 25.34 BE IN WRITING AND MUST BE GIVEN OR MAILED TO THE AUDIOLOGIST OR
- 26.1 CERTIFIED DISPENSER. IF THE BUYER DECIDES TO RETURN THE PRESCRIPTION
- 26.2 HEARING AID(S) WITHIN THIS 45-CALENDAR-DAY PERIOD, THE BUYER WILL
- 26.3 RECEIVE A REFUND OF THE TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AID(S) FROM
- 26.4 WHICH THE AUDIOLOGIST OR CERTIFIED DISPENSER MAY RETAIN AS A
- 26.5 CANCELLATION FEE NO MORE THAN \$250."
- 26.6 Subd. 2. Itemized repair bill. Any audiologist, certified dispenser, or company who
- 26.7 agrees to repair a prescription hearing aid must provide the owner of the prescription hearing
- 26.8 aid, or the owner's representative, with a bill that describes the repair and services rendered.
- 26.9 The bill must also include the repairing audiologist's, certified dispenser's, or company's
- 26.10 name, address, and telephone number.
- 26.11 This subdivision does not apply to an audiologist, certified dispenser, or company that
- 26.12 repairs a prescription hearing aid pursuant to an express warranty covering the entire
- 26.13 <u>prescription hearing aid and the warranty covers the entire cost, both parts and labor, of the</u> 26.14 repair.
- 26.15 Subd. 3. Repair warranty. Any guarantee of prescription hearing aid repairs must be
- 26.16 in writing and delivered to the owner of the prescription hearing aid, or the owner's
- 26.17 representative, stating the repairing audiologist's, certified dispenser's, or company's name,
- 26.18 address, telephone number, length of guarantee, model, and serial number of the prescription
- 26.19 hearing aid and all other terms and conditions of the guarantee.

31.31 Subd. 4. Misdemeanor. A person found to have violated this section is guilty of a
31.32 misdemeanor.
32.1 Subd. 5. Additional. In addition to the penalty provided in subdivision 4, a person found

32.2 to have violated this section is subject to the penalties and remedies provided in section

32.3 325F.69, subdivision 1.

32.4 Subd. 6. Estimates. Upon the request of the owner of a prescription hearing aid or the

32.5 owner's representative for a written estimate and prior to the commencement of repairs, a

- 32.6 repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or company shall provide the customer with a
- 32.7 written estimate of the price of repairs. If a repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or 32.8 company provides a written estimate of the price of repairs, it must not charge more than
- 32.9 the total price stated in the estimate for the repairs. If the repairing audiologist, certified
- 32.10 dispenser, or company after commencing repairs determines that additional work is necessary
- 32.10 dispensel, or company after commencing repairs determines that additional work is necessary 32.11 to accomplish repairs that are the subject of a written estimate and if the repairing audiologist,
- 32.12 certified dispenser, or company did not unreasonably fail to disclose the possible need for
- 32.13 the additional work when the estimate was made, the repairing audiologist, certified
- 32.14 dispenser, or company may charge more than the estimate for the repairs if the repairing
- 32.15 audiologist, certified dispenser, or company immediately provides the owner or owner's
- 32.16 representative a revised written estimate pursuant to this section and receives authorization
- 32.17 to continue with the repairs. If continuation of the repairs is not authorized, the repairing
- 32.18 audiologist, certified dispenser, or company shall return the prescription hearing aid as close
- 32.19 as possible to its former condition and shall release the prescription hearing aid to the owner
- 32.20 or owner's representative upon payment of charges for repairs actually performed and not
- 32.21 in excess of the original estimate.
- 32.22 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 151.37, subdivision 12, is amended to read:
- 32.23 Subd. 12. Administration of opiate antagonists for drug overdose. (a) A licensed
- 32.24 physician, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse authorized to prescribe drugs
- 32.25 pursuant to section 148.235, or a licensed physician assistant may authorize the following
- 32.26 individuals to administer opiate antagonists, as defined in section 604A.04, subdivision 1:
- 32.27 (1) an emergency medical responder registered pursuant to section 144E.27;
- 32.28 (2) a peace officer as defined in section 626.84, subdivision 1, paragraphs (c) and (d);
- 32.29 (3) correctional employees of a state or local political subdivision;
- 32.30 (4) staff of community-based health disease prevention or social service programs;
- 32.31 (5) a volunteer firefighter; and
- 33.1 (6) a licensed school nurse or certified public health nurse any other personnel employed
- 33.2 by, or under contract with, a school board under section 121A.21 charter, public, or private

33.3 <u>school</u>.

26.20 Subd. 4. **Misdemeanor.** A person found to have violated this section is guilty of a 26.21 misdemeanor.

26.22 Subd. 5. **Additional.** In addition to the penalty provided in subdivision 4, a person found 26.23 to have violated this section is subject to the penalties and remedies provided in section

- 26.24 325F.69, subdivision 1.
- 26.25 Subd. 6. Estimates. Upon the request of the owner of a prescription hearing aid or the
- 26.26 owner's representative for a written estimate and prior to the commencement of repairs, a
- 26.27 repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or company shall provide the customer with a
- 26.28 written estimate of the price of repairs. If a repairing audiologist, certified dispenser, or
- 26.29 company provides a written estimate of the price of repairs, it must not charge more than
- 26.30 the total price stated in the estimate for the repairs. If the repairing audiologist, certified
- 26.31 dispenser, or company after commencing repairs determines that additional work is necessary
- 26.32 to accomplish repairs that are the subject of a written estimate and if the repairing audiologist,
- 26.33 certified dispenser, or company did not unreasonably fail to disclose the possible need for
- 26.34 the additional work when the estimate was made, the repairing audiologist, certified
- 27.1 dispenser, or company may charge more than the estimate for the repairs if the repairing
- 27.2 audiologist, certified dispenser, or company immediately provides the owner or owner's
- 27.3 representative a revised written estimate pursuant to this section and receives authorization
- 27.4 to continue with the repairs. If continuation of the repairs is not authorized, the repairing
- 27.5 audiologist, certified dispenser, or company shall return the <u>prescription</u> hearing aid as close 27.6 as possible to its former condition and shall release the prescription hearing aid to the owner
- 27.7 or owner's representative upon payment of charges for repairs actually performed and not
- 27.8 in excess of the original estimate.
- 27.9 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 151.37, subdivision 12, is amended to read:
- 27.10 Subd. 12. Administration of opiate antagonists for drug overdose. (a) A licensed
- 27.11 physician, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse authorized to prescribe drugs
- 27.12 pursuant to section 148.235, or a licensed physician assistant may authorize the following
- 27.13 individuals to administer opiate antagonists, as defined in section 604A.04, subdivision 1:
- 27.14 (1) an emergency medical responder registered pursuant to section 144E.27;
- 27.15 (2) a peace officer as defined in section 626.84, subdivision 1, paragraphs (c) and (d);
- 27.16 (3) correctional employees of a state or local political subdivision;
- 27.17 (4) staff of community-based health disease prevention or social service programs;
- 27.18 (5) a volunteer firefighter; and

(6) a licensed school nurse or certified public health nurse any other personnel employed
by, or under contract with, a school board under section 121A.21 charter, public, or private
school.

33.4 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, opiate antagonists may be administered by one 33.5 of these individuals only if: (1) the licensed physician, licensed physician assistant, or licensed advanced practice 33.6 27.24 registered nurse has issued a standing order to, or entered into a protocol with, the individual; 33.7 27.25 33.8 and 27.26 and (2) the individual has training in the recognition of signs of opiate overdose and the use 33.9 27.27 of opiate antagonists as part of the emergency response to opiate overdose. 33.10 27.28 (c) Nothing in this section prohibits the possession and administration of naloxone 33.11 27.29 pursuant to section 604A.04. 33.12 27.30 (d) Notwithstanding section 148.235, subdivisions 8 and 9, a licensed practical nurse is 33.13 28.1 authorized to possess and administer according to this subdivision an opiate antagonist in 33.14 28.2 33.15 a school setting. 28.3 a school setting. Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 33.16 28.26 33.17 Subd. 3. Hearing instrument aid. "Hearing instrument aid" means an instrument, or 28.27 any of its parts, worn in the car canal and designed to or represented as being able to aid or 33.18 28.28 enhance human hearing. "Hearing instrument" includes the instrument's parts, attachments, 33.19 28.29 or accessories, including, but not limited to, car molds and behind the car (BTE) devices 33.20 28.30 33.21 with or without an ear mold. Batteries and cords are not parts, attachments, or accessories 28.31 of a hearing instrument. Surgically implanted hearing instruments, and assistive listening 33.22 28.32 devices not worn within the car canal, are not hearing instruments. as defined in section 33.23 29.1 148.512, subdivision 10a. 29.2 33.24 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 33.25 29.3 Subd. 4. Hearing instrument aid dispensing. "Hearing instrument aid dispensing" 33.26 29.4 means making ear mold impressions, prescribing, or recommending a hearing instrument, 33.27 29.5 assisting the consumer in instrument selection, selling hearing instruments at retail, or testing 29.6 33.28 human hearing in connection with these activities regardless of whether the person conducting 33.29 29.7 these activities has a monetary interest in the sale of hearing instruments to the consumer. 33.30 29.8 has the meaning given in section 148.512, subdivision 10b. 33.31 29.9 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 5, is amended to read: 34.1 29.10 Subd. 5. Dispenser of hearing instruments aids. "Dispenser of hearing instruments 34.2 29.11 aids" means a natural person who engages in prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing, 34.3 29.12 34.4 whether or not certified by the commissioner of health or licensed by an existing 29.13 health-related board, except that a person described as follows is not a dispenser of hearing 34.5

34.6 instruments aids:

27.22	(b) For the purposes of this subdivision, opiate antagonists may be administered by on	e
27.23	of these individuals only if:	

(1) the licensed physician, licensed physician assistant, or licensed advanced practice registered nurse has issued a standing order to, or entered into a protocol with, the individual;

(2) the individual has training in the recognition of signs of opiate overdose and the use of opiate antagonists as part of the emergency response to opiate overdose.

(c) Nothing in this section prohibits the possession and administration of naloxone pursuant to section 604A.04.

(d) Notwithstanding section 148.235, subdivisions 8 and 9, a licensed practical nurse is

```
authorized to possess and administer according to this subdivision an opiate antagonist in
```

Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

- Subd. 3. Hearing instrument aid. "Hearing instrument aid" means an instrument, or
- any of its parts, worn in the car canal and designed to or represented as being able to aid or
- enhance human hearing. "Hearing instrument" includes the instrument's parts, attachments,
- or accessories, including, but not limited to, car molds and behind the car (BTE) devices
- with or without an ear mold. Batteries and cords are not parts, attachments, or accesso
- of a hearing instrument. Surgically implanted hearing instruments, and assistive listening
- devices not worn within the car canal, are not hearing instruments. as defined in section

148.512, subdivision 10a.

Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Hearing instrument aid dispensing. "Hearing instrument aid dispensing"

- means making ear mold impressions, prescribing, or recommending a hearing instrument,
- assisting the consumer in instrument selection, selling hearing instruments at retail, or testing
- human hearing in connection with these activities regardless of whether the person conducting
- these activities has a monetary interest in the sale of hearing instruments to the consumer.
- has the meaning given in section 148.512, subdivision 10b.

Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

- Subd. 5. Dispenser of hearing instruments aids. "Dispenser of hearing instruments
- aids" means a natural person who engages in prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing,
- whether or not certified by the commissioner of health or licensed by an existing
- 29.14 health-related board, except that a person described as follows is not a dispenser of
- prescription hearing instruments aids: 29.15

34.7 (1) a student participating in supervised field work that is necessary to meet requirements 34.8 of an accredited educational program if the student is designated by a title which clearly indicates the student's status as a student trainee; or 34.9 34.10 (2) a person who helps a dispenser of hearing instruments aids in an administrative or clerical manner and does not engage in prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing. 34.11 34.12 A person who offers to dispense a prescription hearing instrument aid, or a person who advertises, holds out to the public, or otherwise represents that the person is authorized to 34.13 dispense prescription hearing instruments aids, must be certified by the commissioner except 34.14 when the person is an audiologist as defined in section 148.512. 34.15 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 6, is amended to read: 34.16 Subd. 6. Advisory council. "Advisory council" means the Minnesota Hearing Instrument 34.17 34.18 Aid Dispenser Advisory Council, or a committee of it the council, established under section 34.19 153A.20. 34.20 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 7, is amended to read: 34.21 Subd. 7. ANSI. "ANSI" means ANSI S3.6-1989, American National Standard 34.22 Specification for Audiometers from the American National Standards Institute. This document is available through the Minitex interlibrary loan system as defined in the United 34.23 States Food and Drug Administration, Code of Federal Regulations, title 21, section 34.24 34.25 874.1050. Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 9, is amended to read: 34.26 Subd. 9. Supervision. "Supervision" means monitoring activities of, and accepting 34.27 34.28 responsibility for, the prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing activities of a trainee. 35.1 Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 10, is amended to read: Subd. 10. Direct supervision or directly supervised. "Direct supervision" or "directly 35.2 35.3 supervised" means the on-site and contemporaneous location of a supervisor and trainee, when the supervisor observes the trainee engaging in prescription hearing instrument aid 35.4 dispensing with a consumer. 35.5 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 11, is amended to read: 35.6 Subd. 11. Indirect supervision or indirectly supervised. "Indirect supervision" or 35.7 "indirectly supervised" means the remote and independent performance of prescription 35.8 hearing instrument aid dispensing by a trainee when authorized under section 153A.14, 35.9 35.10 subdivision 4a, paragraph (b).

29.16 (1) a student participating in supervised field work that is necessary to meet requirements 29.17 of an accredited educational program if the student is designated by a title which clearly indicates the student's status as a student trainee; or 29.18 29.19 (2) a person who helps a dispenser of prescription hearing instruments aids in an administrative or clerical manner and does not engage in prescription hearing instrument 29.20 aid dispensing. 29.21 A person who offers to dispense a prescription hearing instrument aid, or a person who 29.22 advertises, holds out to the public, or otherwise represents that the person is authorized to 29.23 dispense prescription hearing instruments aids, must be certified by the commissioner except 29.24 29.25 when the person is an audiologist as defined in section 148.512. Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 6, is amended to read: 29.26 Subd. 6. Advisory council. "Advisory council" means the Minnesota Hearing Instrument 29.27 29.28 Aid Dispenser Advisory Council, or a committee of it the council, established under section 29.29 153A.20. 30.1 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 7, is amended to read: 30.2 Subd. 7. ANSI. "ANSI" means ANSI S3.6-1989, American National Standard 30.3 Specification for Audiometers from the American National Standards Institute. This document is available through the Minitex interlibrary loan system as defined in the United 30.4 States Food and Drug Administration, Code of Federal Regulations, title 21, section 30.5 30.6 874.1050. Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 9, is amended to read: 30.7 Subd. 9. Supervision. "Supervision" means monitoring activities of, and accepting 30.8 30.9 responsibility for, the prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing activities of a trainee. 30.10 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 10, is amended to read: Subd. 10. Direct supervision or directly supervised. "Direct supervision" or "directly 30.11 30.12 supervised" means the on-site and contemporaneous location of a supervisor and trainee, when the supervisor observes the trainee engaging in prescription hearing instrument aid 30.13 30.14 dispensing with a consumer. Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, subdivision 11, is amended to read: 30.15 Subd. 11. Indirect supervision or indirectly supervised. "Indirect supervision" or 30.16 "indirectly supervised" means the remote and independent performance of prescription 30.17 hearing instrument aid dispensing by a trainee when authorized under section 153A.14, 30.18

30.19 subdivision 4a, paragraph (b).

Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, is amended by adding a subdivision

35.11

35.12 to read: Subd. 12. Over-the-counter hearing aid or OTC hearing aid. "Over-the-counter 35.13 hearing aid" or "OTC hearing aid" has the meaning given in section 148.512, subdivision 35.14 35.15 10c. Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, is amended by adding a subdivision 35.16 35.17 to read: 35.18 Subd. 13. Prescription hearing aid. "Prescription hearing aid" has the meaning given in section 148.512, subdivision 13a. 35.19 Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 35.20 35.21 Subdivision 1. Application for certificate. An applicant must: 35.22 (1) be 21 years of age or older; (2) apply to the commissioner for a certificate to dispense prescription hearing instruments 35.23 aids on application forms provided by the commissioner; 35.24 35.25 (3) at a minimum, provide the applicant's name, Social Security number, business address and phone number, employer, and information about the applicant's education, training, 35.26 35.27 and experience in testing human hearing and fitting prescription hearing instruments aids; (4) include with the application a statement that the statements in the application are 35.28 true and correct to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief; 35.29 (5) include with the application a written and signed authorization that authorizes the 36.1 36.2 commissioner to make inquiries to appropriate regulatory agencies in this or any other state where the applicant has sold prescription hearing instruments aids; 36.3 36.4 (6) submit certification to the commissioner that the applicant's audiometric equipment has been calibrated to meet current ANSI standards within 12 months of the date of the 36.5 application; 36.6 (7) submit evidence of continuing education credits, if required; 36.7 36.8 (8) submit all fees as required under section 153A.17; and (9) consent to a fingerprint-based criminal history records check required under section 36.9 144.0572, pay all required fees, and cooperate with all requests for information. An applicant 36.10 must complete a new criminal background check if more than one year has elapsed since 36.11 the applicant last applied for a license. 36.12

30.20 30.21	Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
30.22 30.23 30.24	Subd. 12. Over-the-counter hearing aid or OTC hearing aid. "Over-the-counter hearing aid" or "OTC hearing aid" has the meaning given in section 148.512, subdivision 10c.
30.25 30.26	Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.13, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
30.27 30.28	Subd. 13. Prescription hearing aid. "Prescription hearing aid" has the meaning given in section 148.512, subdivision 13a.
31.1	Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
31.2	Subdivision 1. Application for certificate. An applicant must:
31.3	(1) be 21 years of age or older;
31.4 31.5	(2) apply to the commissioner for a certificate to dispense prescription hearing instruments aids on application forms provided by the commissioner;
31.6 31.7 31.8	(3) at a minimum, provide the applicant's name, Social Security number, business address and phone number, employer, and information about the applicant's education, training, and experience in testing human hearing and fitting prescription hearing instruments aids;
31.9 31.10	(4) include with the application a statement that the statements in the application are true and correct to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief;
31.11 31.12 31.13	(5) include with the application a written and signed authorization that authorizes the commissioner to make inquiries to appropriate regulatory agencies in this or any other state where the applicant has sold <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments aids</u> ;
31.14 31.15 31.16	(6) submit certification to the commissioner that the applicant's audiometric equipment has been calibrated to meet current ANSI standards within 12 months of the date of the application;
31.17	(7) submit evidence of continuing education credits, if required;
31.18	(8) submit all fees as required under section 153A.17; and
31.19 31.20 31.21	(9) consent to a fingerprint-based criminal history records check required under section 144.0572, pay all required fees, and cooperate with all requests for information. An applicant must complete a new criminal background check if more than one year has elapsed since

31.22 the applicant last applied for a license.

Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2, is amended to read:	31.23	Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
Subd. 2. Issuance of certificate. (a) The commissioner shall issue a certificate to each	31.24	Subd. 2. Issuance of certificate. (a) The commissioner shall issue a certificate to each
	31.25	
	31.26	
	31.27	
	31.28	
deny an application for a certificate if there is evidence of a violation or failure to comply	31.29	may reject or deny an application for a certificate if there is evidence of a violation or failure
with this chapter.	31.30	to comply with this chapter.
(b) The commissioner shall not issue a certificate to an applicant who refuses to consent	32.1	(b) The commissioner shall not issue a certificate to an applicant who refuses to consent
to a criminal history background check as required by section 144.0572 within 90 days after	32.2	to a criminal history background check as required by section 144.0572 within 90 days after
submission of an application or fails to submit fingerprints to the Department of Human	32.3	submission of an application or fails to submit fingerprints to the Department of Human
Services. Any fees paid by the applicant to the Department of Health shall be forfeited if	32.4	Services. Any fees paid by the applicant to the Department of Health shall be forfeited if
the applicant refuses to consent to the background study.	32.5	the applicant refuses to consent to the background study.
Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, is amended to read:	32.6	Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, is amended to read:
Subd. 2h. Certification by examination. An applicant must achieve a passing score,	32.7	Subd. 2h. Certification by examination. An applicant must achieve a passing score,
as determined by the commissioner, on an examination according to paragraphs (a) to (c).	32.8	as determined by the commissioner, on an examination according to paragraphs (a) to (c).
(a) The examination must include, but is not limited to:	32.9	(a) The examination must include, but is not limited to:
(1) A written examination approved by the commissioner covering the following areas	32.10	(1) A written examination approved by the commissioner covering the following areas
as they pertain to prescription hearing instrument aid selling:	32.11	as they pertain to prescription hearing instrument aid selling:
(i) basic physics of sound;	32.12	(i) basic physics of sound;
(ii) the anatomy and physiology of the ear;	32.13	(ii) the anatomy and physiology of the ear;
(iii) the function of prescription hearing instruments aids; and	32.14	(iii) the function of prescription hearing instruments aids; and
(iv) the principles of prescription hearing instrument aid selection.	32.15	(iv) the principles of prescription hearing instrument aid selection.
(2) Practical tests of proficiency in the following techniques as they pertain to prescription	32.16	(2) Practical tests of proficiency in the following techniques as they pertain to prescription
hearing instrument aid selling:	32.17	· · · · · · · ·
(i) pure tone audiometry, including air conduction testing and bone conduction testing;	32.18	(i) pure tone audiometry, including air conduction testing and bone conduction testing;
(ii) live voice or recorded voice speech audiometry including speech recognition	32.19	(ii) live voice or recorded voice speech audiometry including speech recognition
	32.20	
measurements of tolerance thresholds;	32.21	measurements of tolerance thresholds;
(iii) masking when indicated;	32.22	(iii) masking when indicated;
(iv) recording and evaluation of audiograms and speech audiometry to determine proper	32.23	(iv) recording and evaluation of audiograms and speech audiometry to determine proper
(iv) recording and evaluation of audiograms and speech audiometry to determine brober	32.23	(1) recording and evaluation of audiograms and speech audiometry to determine proper
	<ul> <li>Subd. 2. Issuance of certificate. (a) The commissioner shall issue a certificate to each dispenser of hearing instruments aids who applies under subdivision 1 if the commissioner determines that the applicant is in compliance with this chapter, has passed an examination administered by the commissioner, has met the continuing education requirements, if required, and has paid the fee set by the commissioner. The commissioner may reject or deny an application for a certificate if there is evidence of a violation or failure to comply with this chapter.</li> <li>(b) The commissioner shall not issue a certificate to an applicant who refuses to consent to a criminal history background check as required by section 144.0572 within 90 days after submission of an application or fails to submit fingerprints to the Department of Human Services. Any fees paid by the applicant to the Department of Health shall be forfeited if the applicant refuses to consent to the background study.</li> <li>Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, is amended to read: Subd. 2h. <b>Certification by examination</b>. An applicant must achieve a passing score, as determined by the commissioner, on an examination according to paragraphs (a) to (c).</li> <li>(a) The examination approved by the commissioner covering the following areas as they pertain to prescription hearing instrument aid selling:</li> <li>(i) A written examination approved by the ear;</li> <li>(ii) the function of prescription hearing instruments aids; and</li> <li>(iv) the principles of proficiency in the following techniques as they pertain to prescription hearing instrument aid selection.</li> <li>(2) Practical tests of proficiency in the following techniques as they pertain to prescription hearing instrument aid selection.</li> <li>(a) Practical tests of proficiency in the following techniques as they pertain to prescription pering instrument aid selection.</li> <li>(b) pure tone audiometry, including air conduction testing and bone conduction te</li></ul>	Subd. 2. Issuance of certificate. (a) The commissioner shall issue a certificate to each31.24dispenser of hearing instruments aids who applies under subdivision 1 if the commissioner31.25determines that the applicant is in compliance with this chapter, has passed an examination31.26administered by the commissioner, has met the continuing education requirements, if31.27required, and has paid the fee set by the commissioner. The commissioner may reject or31.28deven an application for a certificate if there is evidence of a violation or failure to comply31.29with this chapter.31.30(b) The commissioner shall not issue a certificate to an applicant who refuses to consent32.1to a criminal history background check as required by section 144.0572 within 90 days after32.2services. Any fees paid by the applicant to the Department of Huana32.3Services. Any fees paid by the applicant to the Department of Huana32.6Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2h, is amended to read:32.6Subd. 2h. Certification by examination. An applicant must achieve a passing score,32.10(i) A written examination approved by the commissioner covering the following areas32.10(ii) the anatomy and physiology of the ear;32.12(iii) the function of prescription hearing instruments aids; and32.12(iii) the function of prescription hearing instruments aids; and32.16(iii) the function of prescription hearing instruments aids; and32.16(iii) the function of prescription hearing instruments aids; and32.17(i) pure tone

37.14	(v) taking ear mold impressions;
37.15	(vi) using an otoscope for the visual observation of the entire ear canal; and
37.16	(vii) state and federal laws, rules, and regulations.
37.17	(b) The practical examination shall be administered by the commissioner at least twice
37.18	a year.
37.19	(c) An applicant must achieve a passing score on all portions of the examination within
37.20	a two-year period. An applicant who does not achieve a passing score on all portions of the
37.21	examination within a two-year period must retake the entire examination and achieve a
37.22	passing score on each portion of the examination. An applicant who does not apply for
37.23	certification within one year of successful completion of the examination must retake the
37.24	examination and achieve a passing score on each portion of the examination. An applicant
37.25	may not take any part of the practical examination more than three times in a two-year
37.26	period.
37.27	Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2i, is amended to read:
37.28	Subd. 2i. Continuing education requirement. On forms provided by the commissioner,
37.29	each certified dispenser must submit with the application for renewal of certification evidence
37.30	of completion of ten course hours of continuing education earned within the 12-month
37.31	period of November 1 to October 31, between the effective and expiration dates of
38.1	certification. Continuing education courses must be directly related to prescription hearing
38.2	instrument aid dispensing and approved by the International Hearing Society, the American
38.3	Speech-Language-Hearing Association, or the American Academy of Audiology. Evidence
38.4	of completion of the ten course hours of continuing education must be submitted by
38.5	December 1 of each year. This requirement does not apply to dispensers certified for less
38.6	than one year.
38.7	Sec. 61. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2j, is amended to read:
38.8	Subd. 2j. Required use of certification number. The certification holder must use the
38.9	certification number on all contracts, bills of sale, and receipts used in the sale of prescription
38.10	hearing instruments aids.
38.11	Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
38.12	Subd. 4. Dispensing of prescription hearing instruments aids without
38.13	certificate. Except as provided in subdivisions 4a and 4c, and in sections 148.512 to
38.14	148.5198, it is unlawful for any person not holding a valid certificate to dispense a
38.15	prescription hearing instrument aid as defined in section 153A.13, subdivision 3. A person
38.16	who dispenses a prescription hearing instrument aid without the certificate required by this
38.17	section is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

S2212-2

32.25 (v) taking ear mold impressions;

32.26 (vi) using an otoscope for the visual observation of the entire ear canal; and

32.27 (vii) state and federal laws, rules, and regulations.

32.28 (b) The practical examination shall be administered by the commissioner at least twice 32.29 a year.

33.1 (c) An applicant must achieve a passing score on all portions of the examination within

33.2 a two-year period. An applicant who does not achieve a passing score on all portions of the

33.3 examination within a two-year period must retake the entire examination and achieve a

33.4 passing score on each portion of the examination. An applicant who does not apply for

33.5 certification within one year of successful completion of the examination must retake the

33.6 examination and achieve a passing score on each portion of the examination. An applicant

33.7 may not take any part of the practical examination more than three times in a two-year

33.8 period.

33.9 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2i, is amended to read:

33.10 Subd. 2i. Continuing education requirement. On forms provided by the commissioner,

33.11 each certified dispenser must submit with the application for renewal of certification evidence

33.12 of completion of ten course hours of continuing education earned within the 12-month

33.13 period of November 1 to October 31, between the effective and expiration dates of

33.14 certification. Continuing education courses must be directly related to prescription hearing

33.15 instrument aid dispensing and approved by the International Hearing Society, the American

- 33.16 Speech-Language-Hearing Association, or the American Academy of Audiology. Evidence
- 33.17 of completion of the ten course hours of continuing education must be submitted by

33.18 December 1 of each year. This requirement does not apply to dispensers certified for less

33.19 than one year.

33.20 Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 2j, is amended to read:

33.21 Subd. 2j. Required use of certification number. The certification holder must use the

certification number on all contracts, bills of sale, and receipts used in the sale of prescription
 hearing instruments aids.

33.24 Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

# 33.25 Subd. 4. Dispensing of prescription hearing instruments aids without

- 33.26 certificate. Except as provided in subdivisions 4a and 4c, and in sections 148.512 to
- 33.27 148.5198, it is unlawful for any person not holding a valid certificate to dispense a
- 33.28 prescription hearing instrument aid as defined in section 153A.13, subdivision 3. A person

33.29 who dispenses a prescription hearing instrument aid without the certificate required by this

33.30 section is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

38.18Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:34.1Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4a, is38.19Subd. 4a. Trainees. (a) A person who is not certified under this section may dispense prescription hearing instruments aids as a trainee for a period not to exceed 12 months if the person:34.2Subd. 4a. Trainees. (a) A person who is not certified under this section may dispense prescription hearing instruments aids as a trainee for a period not to exceed 12 months if the person:34.2Subd. 4a. Trainees. (a) A person who is not certified under this sec prescription hearing instruments aids as a trainee for a period not to exceed 12 months if the person:34.4Subd. 4a. Trainees. (a) A person who is not certified under this sec prescription hearing instruments aids as a trainee for a period not to exceed 12 months if the person:34.5Subd. 4a. Trainees. (a) A person who is not certified under this sec prescription hearing instruments aids as a trainee for a period not to exceed 12 months if the person:38.22(1) submits an application on forms provided by the commissioner; subdivision;34.5(1) submits an application on forms provided by the commissioner subdivision;38.23(2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of this subdivision;34.6 34.7(2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of the subdivision;38.25(3) meets all requirements for certification except passage of the examination required34.8(3) meets all requirements for certification except passage of the examination	ection may dispense ceed 12 months if rr;
38.20prescription hearing instruments aids as a trainee for a period not to exceed 12 months if the person:34.3 34.4prescription hearing instruments aids as a trainee for a period not to exceed 12 months if the person:38.21(1) submits an application on forms provided by the commissioner;34.5(1) submits an application on forms provided by the commissioner38.23(2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of this subdivision;34.6(2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of this subdivision;	ceed 12 months if
38.21the person:34.4the person:38.22(1) submits an application on forms provided by the commissioner;34.5(1) submits an application on forms provided by the commissioner38.23(2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of this34.6(2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of this38.24subdivision;34.7subdivision;	er;
38.21the person:34.4the person:38.22(1) submits an application on forms provided by the commissioner;34.5(1) submits an application on forms provided by the commissioner38.23(2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of this34.6(2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of this38.24subdivision;34.7subdivision;	er;
38.23(2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of this34.6(2) is under the supervision of a certified dispenser meeting the requirements of this38.24subdivision;34.7subdivision;	
38.24 subdivision; 34.7 subdivision;	quirements of this
38.25 (3) meets all requirements for certification except passage of the examination required 34.8 (3) meets all requirements for certification except passage of the examination required	
	examination required
38.26by this section; and34.9by this section; and	-
38.27(4) uses the title "dispenser trainee" in contacts with the patients, clients, or consumers.34.10(4) uses the title "dispenser trainee" in contacts with the patients, or consumers.	clients, or consumers.
38.28 (b) A certified hearing instrument aid dispenser may not supervise more than two trainees 34.11 (b) A certified prescription hearing instrument aid dispenser may a	not supervise more
38.29 at the same time and may not directly supervise more than one trainee at a time. The certified 34.12 than two trainees at the same time and may not directly supervise more	
38.30 dispenser is responsible for all actions or omissions of a trainee in connection with the 34.13 a time. The certified dispenser is responsible for all actions or omission	ns of a trainee in
38.31 dispensing of prescription hearing instruments aids. A certified dispenser may not supervise 34.14 connection with the dispensing of prescription hearing instruments aids	s. A certified dispenser
39.1 a trainee if there are any commissioner, court, or other orders, currently in effect or issued 34.15 may not supervise a trainee if there are any commissioner, court, or oth	er orders, currently
39.2 within the last five years, that were issued with respect to an action or omission of a certified 34.16 in effect or issued within the last five years, that were issued with respect	
39.3dispenser or a trainee under the certified dispenser's supervision.34.17omission of a certified dispenser or a trainee under the certified dispenser	
39.4 Until taking and passing the practical examination testing the techniques described in 34.18 Until taking and passing the practical examination testing the techniques described in	iniques described in
39.5 subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), trainees must be directly supervised in all areas 34.19 subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), trainees must be directly supervised in all areas	ervised in all areas
39.6 described in subdivision 4b, and the activities tested by the practical examination. Thereafter, 34.20 described in subdivision 4b, and the activities tested by the practical examination.	amination. Thereafter,
39.7 trainees may dispense prescription hearing instruments aids under indirect supervision until 34.21 trainees may dispense prescription hearing instruments aids under indirect supervision until	rect supervision until
39.8 expiration of the trainee period. Under indirect supervision, the trainee must complete two 34.22 expiration of the trainee period. Under indirect supervision, the trainee	must complete two
39.9 monitored activities a week. Monitored activities may be executed by correspondence, 34.23 monitored activities a week. Monitored activities may be executed by correspondence,	
39.10 telephone, or other telephonic devices, and include, but are not limited to, evaluation of 34.24 telephone, or other telephonic devices, and include, but are not limited	
39.11 audiograms, written reports, and contracts. The time spent in supervision must be recorded 34.25 audiograms, written reports, and contracts. The time spent in supervision	
39.12 and the record retained by the supervisor.34.26 and the record retained by the supervisor.	
39.13Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4b, is amended to read:34.27Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4b, is	is amended to read:
39.14 Subd. 4b. Prescription hearing testing protocol. A dispenser when conducting a hearing 34.28 Subd. 4b. Prescription hearing testing protocol. A dispenser when	en conducting a hearing
39.15 test for the purpose of <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument aid dispensing must: 34.29 test for the purpose of <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument aid dispensing m	nust:
39.16 (1) comply with the United States Food and Drug Administration warning regarding 34.30 (1) comply with the United States Food and Drug Administration	
39.17 potential medical conditions required by Code of Federal Regulations, title 21, section 34.31 potential medical conditions required by Code of Federal Regulations,	title 21, section
39.18 <del>801.420</del> 801.422; 34.32 <del>801.420</del> 801.422;	
39.19(2) complete a case history of the client's hearing;35.1(2) complete a case history of the client's hearing;	
39.20(3) inspect the client's ears with an otoscope; and35.2(3) inspect the client's ears with an otoscope; and	

- 39.21 (4) conduct the following tests on both ears of the client and document the results, and 35.3 39.22 if for any reason one of the following tests cannot be performed pursuant to the United 35.4 States Food and Drug Administration guidelines, an audiologist shall evaluate the hearing 39.23 35.5 and the need for a prescription hearing instrument aid: 35.6 39.24 39.25 (i) air conduction at 250, 500, 1,000, 2,000, 4,000, and 8,000 Hertz. When a difference 35.7 of 20 dB or more occurs between adjacent octave frequencies the interoctave frequency 35.8 39.26 must be tested: 35.9 39.27 (ii) bone conduction at 500, 1,000, 2,000, and 4,000 Hertz for any frequency where the 39.28 35.10 air conduction threshold is greater than 15 dB HL; 39.29 35.11 39.30 (iii) monaural word recognition (discrimination), with a minimum of 25 words presented 35.12 39.31 for each ear: and 40.1 (iv) loudness discomfort level, monaural, for setting a prescription hearing instrument's 35.14 aid's maximum power output; and 35.15 40.2 (5) include masking in all tests whenever necessary to ensure accurate results. 40.3 35.16 Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4c, is amended to read: 40.4 35.17 40.5 Subd. 4c. Reciprocity. (a) A person who has dispensed prescription hearing instruments 35.18 aids in another jurisdiction may dispense prescription hearing instruments aids as a trainee 35.19 40.6 under indirect supervision if the person: 40.7 35.20 40.8 (1) satisfies the provisions of subdivision 4a, paragraph (a); 35.21 40.9 (2) submits a signed and dated affidavit stating that the applicant is not the subject of a 35.22 disciplinary action or past disciplinary action in this or another jurisdiction and is not 40.10 35.23 disqualified on the basis of section 153A.15, subdivision 1; and 40.11 35.24 (3) provides a copy of a current credential as a hearing instrument aid dispenser held in 40.12 35.25 40.13 the District of Columbia or a state or territory of the United States. 40.14 (b) A person becoming a trainee under this subdivision who fails to take and pass the 35.27 practical examination described in subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), when next 40.15 35.28 offered must cease dispensing prescription hearing instruments aids unless under direct 40.16 35.29 40.17 supervision. 35.30 Sec. 66. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4e, is amended to read: 40.18 36.1 Subd. 4e. Prescription hearing aids; enforcement. Costs incurred by the Minnesota 40.19 36.2 Department of Health for conducting investigations of unlicensed prescription hearing aid 36.3 40.20 dispensers dispensing shall be apportioned between all licensed or credentialed professions 40.21 36.4
- 40.22 that dispense prescription hearing aids.

- (4) conduct the following tests on both ears of the client and document the results, and if for any reason one of the following tests cannot be performed pursuant to the United States Food and Drug Administration guidelines, an audiologist shall evaluate the hearing and the need for a prescription hearing instrument aid: (i) air conduction at 250, 500, 1,000, 2,000, 4,000, and 8,000 Hertz. When a difference of 20 dB or more occurs between adjacent octave frequencies the interoctave frequency must be tested: (ii) bone conduction at 500, 1,000, 2,000, and 4,000 Hertz for any frequency where the air conduction threshold is greater than 15 dB HL; (iii) monaural word recognition (discrimination), with a minimum of 25 words presented 35.13 for each ear; and (iv) loudness discomfort level, monaural, for setting a prescription hearing instrument's aid's maximum power output; and (5) include masking in all tests whenever necessary to ensure accurate results. Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4c, is amended to read: Subd. 4c. Reciprocity. (a) A person who has dispensed prescription hearing instruments aids in another jurisdiction may dispense prescription hearing instruments aids as a trainee under indirect supervision if the person: (1) satisfies the provisions of subdivision 4a, paragraph (a); (2) submits a signed and dated affidavit stating that the applicant is not the subject of a disciplinary action or past disciplinary action in this or another jurisdiction and is not disqualified on the basis of section 153A.15, subdivision 1; and (3) provides a copy of a current credential as a prescription hearing instrument aid 35.26 dispenser held in the District of Columbia or a state or territory of the United States. (b) A person becoming a trainee under this subdivision who fails to take and pass the practical examination described in subdivision 2h, paragraph (a), clause (2), when next offered must cease dispensing prescription hearing instruments aids unless under direct supervision. Sec. 61. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 4e, is amended to read:
- 36.2 Subd. 4e. Prescription hearing aids; enforcement. Costs incurred by the Minnesota
- 26.3 Department of Health for conducting investigations of unlicensed prescription hearing aid
- 6.4 dispensers dispensing shall be apportioned between all licensed or credentialed professions
- 36.5 that dispense prescription hearing aids.

40.23	Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
40.24 40.25 40.26 40.27 40.28	Subd. 6. <u>Prescription hearing instruments aids</u> to comply with federal and state requirements. The commissioner shall ensure that <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments aids</u> are dispensed in compliance with state requirements and the requirements of the United States Food and Drug Administration. Failure to comply with state or federal regulations may be grounds for enforcement actions under section 153A.15, subdivision 2.
41.1	Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
41.2 41.3	Subd. 9. <b>Consumer rights.</b> A hearing instrument aid dispenser shall comply with the requirements of sections 148.5195, subdivision 3, clause (20); 148.5197; and 148.5198.
41.4	Sec. 69. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 11, is amended to read:
41.5 41.6	Subd. 11. <b>Requirement to maintain current information.</b> A dispenser must notify the commissioner in writing within 30 days of the occurrence of any of the following:
41.7	(1) a change of name, address, home or business telephone number, or business name;
41.8	(2) the occurrence of conduct prohibited by section 153A.15;
41.9 41.10 41.11	(3) a settlement, conciliation court judgment, or award based on negligence, intentional acts, or contractual violations committed in the dispensing of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> by the dispenser; and
41.12 41.13	(4) the cessation of <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispensing activities as an individual or a business.
41.14 41.15	Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
41.16 41.17	Subd. 12. Over-the-counter hearing aids. Nothing in this chapter shall preclude certified hearing aid dispensers from dispensing or selling over-the-counter hearing aids.
41.18	Sec. 71. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.15, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
41.19 41.20 41.21	Subdivision 1. <b>Prohibited acts.</b> The commissioner may take enforcement action as provided under subdivision 2 against a dispenser of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments aids</u> for the following acts and conduct:
41.22 41.23 41.24	(1) dispensing a <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument aid to a minor person 18 years or younger unless evaluated by an audiologist for hearing evaluation and <u>prescription</u> hearing aid evaluation;
41.25 41.26	(2) being disciplined through a revocation, suspension, restriction, or limitation by another state for conduct subject to action under this chapter;

36.6	Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 6, is amended to read:
36.7 36.8 36.9 36.10 36.11	Subd. 6. <u>Prescription hearing instruments aids to comply with federal and state</u> requirements. The commissioner shall ensure that <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments aids</u> are dispensed in compliance with state requirements and the requirements of the United States Food and Drug Administration. Failure to comply with state or federal regulations may be grounds for enforcement actions under section 153A.15, subdivision 2.
36.12	Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
36.13 36.14 36.15	Subd. 9. <b>Consumer rights.</b> A prescription hearing instrument aid dispenser shall comply with the requirements of sections 148.5195, subdivision 3, clause ( $\overline{20}$ ); 148.5197; and 148.5198.
36.16	Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 11, is amended to read:
36.17 36.18	Subd. 11. <b>Requirement to maintain current information.</b> A dispenser must notify the commissioner in writing within 30 days of the occurrence of any of the following:
36.19	(1) a change of name, address, home or business telephone number, or business name;
36.20	(2) the occurrence of conduct prohibited by section 153A.15;
36.21 36.22 36.23	(3) a settlement, conciliation court judgment, or award based on negligence, intentional acts, or contractual violations committed in the dispensing of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> by the dispenser; and
36.24 36.25	(4) the cessation of <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument aid dispensing activities as an individual or a business.
36.26 36.27	Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
36.28 36.29	Subd. 12. Over-the-counter hearing aids. Nothing in this chapter shall preclude certified hearing aid dispensers from dispensing or selling over-the-counter hearing aids.
37.1	Sec. 66. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.15, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
37.2 37.3 37.4	Subdivision 1. <b>Prohibited acts.</b> The commissioner may take enforcement action as provided under subdivision 2 against a dispenser of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments aids</u> for the following acts and conduct:
37.5 37.6 37.7	(1) dispensing a <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument aid to a minor person 18 years or younger unless evaluated by an audiologist for hearing evaluation and <u>prescription</u> hearing aid evaluation;
37.8	(2) being disciplined through a revocation, suspension, restriction, or limitation by

another state for conduct subject to action under this chapter;

41.27	(3) presenting advertising that is false or misleading;	37.10	(3) presenting advertising that is false or misleading;
41.28 41.29	(4) providing the commissioner with false or misleading statements of credentials, training, or experience;	37.11 37.12	(4) providing the commissioner with false or misleading statements of credentials, training, or experience;
42.1 42.2	(5) engaging in conduct likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public; or demonstrating a willful or careless disregard for the health, welfare, or safety of a consumer;	37.13 37.14	(5) engaging in conduct likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public; or demonstrating a willful or careless disregard for the health, welfare, or safety of a consumer;
42.3 42.4	(6) splitting fees or promising to pay a portion of a fee to any other professional other than a fee for services rendered by the other professional to the client;	37.15 37.16	(6) splitting fees or promising to pay a portion of a fee to any other professional other than a fee for services rendered by the other professional to the client;
42.5 42.6 42.7	(7) engaging in abusive or fraudulent billing practices, including violations of federal Medicare and Medicaid laws, Food and Drug Administration regulations, or state medical assistance laws;	37.17 37.18 37.19	(7) engaging in abusive or fraudulent billing practices, including violations of federal Medicare and Medicaid laws, Food and Drug Administration regulations, or state medical assistance laws;
42.8 42.9	(8) obtaining money, property, or services from a consumer through the use of undue influence, high pressure sales tactics, harassment, duress, deception, or fraud;	37.20 37.21	(8) obtaining money, property, or services from a consumer through the use of undue influence, high pressure sales tactics, harassment, duress, deception, or fraud;
42.10 42.11	(9) performing the services of a certified hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser in an incompetent or negligent manner;	37.22 37.23	(9) performing the services of a certified hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser in an incompetent or negligent manner;
42.12 42.13	(10) failing to comply with the requirements of this chapter as an employer, supervisor, or trainee;	37.24 37.25	(10) failing to comply with the requirements of this chapter as an employer, supervisor, or trainee;
42.14 42.15	(11) failing to provide information in a timely manner in response to a request by the commissioner, commissioner's designee, or the advisory council;	37.26 37.27	(11) failing to provide information in a timely manner in response to a request by the commissioner, commissioner's designee, or the advisory council;
42.16 42.17 42.18 42.19	(12) being convicted within the past five years of violating any laws of the United States, or any state or territory of the United States, and the violation is a felony, gross misdemeanor, or misdemeanor, an essential element of which relates to <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> dispensing, except as provided in chapter 364;	37.28 37.29 37.30 37.31	(12) being convicted within the past five years of violating any laws of the United States, or any state or territory of the United States, and the violation is a felony, gross misdemeanor, or misdemeanor, an essential element of which relates to <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> dispensing, except as provided in chapter 364;
42.20 42.21	(13) failing to cooperate with the commissioner, the commissioner's designee, or the advisory council in any investigation;	38.1 38.2	(13) failing to cooperate with the commissioner, the commissioner's designee, or the advisory council in any investigation;
42.22 42.23 42.24	(14) failing to perform <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispensing with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety due to the use of alcohol or drugs, or other physical or mental impairment;	38.3 38.4 38.5	(14) failing to perform <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u> dispensing with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety due to the use of alcohol or drugs, or other physical or mental impairment;
42.25 42.26	(15) failing to fully disclose actions taken against the applicant or the applicant's legal authorization to dispense <u>prescription</u> hearing instruments aids in this or another state;	38.6 38.7	(15) failing to fully disclose actions taken against the applicant or the applicant's legal authorization to dispense prescription hearing instruments aids in this or another state;
42.27 42.28 42.29	(16) violating a state or federal court order or judgment, including a conciliation court judgment, relating to the activities of the applicant in <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispensing;	38.8 38.9 38.10	(16) violating a state or federal court order or judgment, including a conciliation court judgment, relating to the activities of the applicant in <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u> dispensing;

42.30 42.31 42.32	(17) having been or being disciplined by the commissioner of the Department of Health, or other authority, in this or another jurisdiction, if any of the grounds for the discipline are the same or substantially equivalent to those in sections 153A.13 to 153A.18;
43.1 43.2 43.3 43.4 43.5 43.6	(18) misrepresenting the purpose of hearing tests, or in any way communicating that the hearing test or hearing test protocol required by section 153A.14, subdivision 4b, is a medical evaluation, a diagnostic hearing evaluation conducted by an audiologist, or is other than a test to select a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> aid, except that the hearing <u>instrument</u> aid dispenser can determine the need for or recommend the consumer obtain a medical evaluation consistent with requirements of the United States Food and Drug Administration;
43.7 43.8	(19) violating any of the provisions of sections 148.5195, subdivision 3, clause (20); 148.5197; 148.5198; and 153A.13 to 153A.18; and
43.9 43.10	(20) aiding or abetting another person in violating any of the provisions of sections 148.5195, subdivision 3, clause (20); 148.5197; 148.5198; and 153A.13 to 153A.18.
43.11	Sec. 72. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.15, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
43.12 43.13 43.14	Subd. 2. Enforcement actions. When the commissioner finds that a dispenser of <u>prescription hearing instruments aids</u> has violated one or more provisions of this chapter, the commissioner may do one or more of the following:
43.15	(1) deny or reject the application for a certificate;
43.16	(2) revoke the certificate;
43.17	(3) suspend the certificate;
43.18 43.19 43.20 43.21 43.22 43.23 43.23	(4) impose, for each violation, a civil penalty that deprives the dispenser of any economic advantage gained by the violation and that reimburses the Department of Health for costs of the investigation and proceeding resulting in disciplinary action, including the amount paid for services of the Office of Administrative Hearings, the amount paid for services of the Office of the Attorney General, attorney fees, court reporters, witnesses, reproduction of records, advisory council members' per diem compensation, department staff time, and expenses incurred by advisory council members and department staff;
43.25	(5) censure or reprimand the dispenser;
43.26	(6) revoke or suspend the right to supervise trainees;
43.27	(7) revoke or suspend the right to be a trainee;
43.28	(8) impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 for each separate violation; or
43.29	(9) any other action reasonably justified by the individual case.

38.11 38.12 38.13	(17) having been or being disciplined by the commissioner of the Department of Health, or other authority, in this or another jurisdiction, if any of the grounds for the discipline are the same or substantially equivalent to those in sections 153A.13 to 153A.18;
38.14 38.15 38.16 38.17 38.18 38.19 38.20	(18) misrepresenting the purpose of hearing tests, or in any way communicating that the hearing test or hearing test protocol required by section 153A.14, subdivision 4b, is a medical evaluation, a diagnostic hearing evaluation conducted by an audiologist, or is other than a test to select a <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> aid, except that the <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> aid dispenser can determine the need for or recommend the consumer obtain a medical evaluation consistent with requirements of the United States Food and Drug Administration;
38.21 38.22	(19) violating any of the provisions of sections 148.5195, subdivision 3, clause (20); 148.5197; 148.5198; and 153A.13 to 153A.18; and
38.23 38.24	(20) aiding or abetting another person in violating any of the provisions of sections 148.5195, subdivision 3, clause (20); 148.5197; 148.5198; and 153A.13 to 153A.18.
38.25	Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.15, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
38.26 38.27 38.28	Subd. 2. <b>Enforcement actions.</b> When the commissioner finds that a dispenser of <u>prescription hearing instruments aids</u> has violated one or more provisions of this chapter, the commissioner may do one or more of the following:
38.29	(1) deny or reject the application for a certificate;
38.30	(2) revoke the certificate;
38.31	(3) suspend the certificate;
39.1 39.2 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7	(4) impose, for each violation, a civil penalty that deprives the dispenser of any economic advantage gained by the violation and that reimburses the Department of Health for costs of the investigation and proceeding resulting in disciplinary action, including the amount paid for services of the Office of Administrative Hearings, the amount paid for services of the Office of the Attorney General, attorney fees, court reporters, witnesses, reproduction of records, advisory council members' per diem compensation, department staff time, and expenses incurred by advisory council members and department staff;
39.8	(5) censure or reprimand the dispenser;
39.9	(6) revoke or suspend the right to supervise trainees;
39.10	(7) revoke or suspend the right to be a trainee;

- 39.11 (8) impose a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 for each separate violation; or
- 39.12 (9) any other action reasonably justified by the individual case.

44.1	Sec. 73. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.15, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
44.2 44.3 44.4 44.5 44.6	Subd. 4. <b>Penalties.</b> Except as provided in section 153A.14, subdivision 4, a person violating this chapter is guilty of a misdemeanor. The commissioner may impose an automatic civil penalty equal to one-fourth the renewal fee on each hearing instrument seller aid dispenser who fails to renew the certificate required in section 153A.14 by the renewal deadline.
	Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.17, is amended to read:
44.7	
44.8	153A.17 EXPENSES; FEES.
44.9 44.10 44.11 44.12 44.13 44.14 44.15 44.16	(a) The expenses for administering the certification requirements, including the complaint handling system for hearing aid dispensers in sections 153A.14 and 153A.15, and the Consumer Information Center under section 153A.18, must be paid from initial application and examination fees, renewal fees, penalties, and fines. The commissioner shall only use fees collected under this section for the purposes of administering this chapter. The legislature must not transfer money generated by these fees from the state government special revenue fund to the general fund. Surcharges collected by the commissioner of health under section 16E.22 are not subject to this paragraph.
44.17	(b) The fees are as follows:
44.18	(1) the initial certification application fee is \$772.50;
44.19	(2) the annual renewal certification application fee is \$750;
44.20 44.21 44.22 44.23	(3) the initial examination fee for the practical portion is \$1,200, and \$600 for each time it is taken, thereafter; for individuals meeting the requirements of section 148.515, subdivision 2, the fee for the practical portion of the <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u> dispensing examination is \$600 each time it is taken;
44.24	(4) the trainee application fee is \$230;
44.25	(5) the penalty fee for late submission of a renewal application is \$260; and
44.26	(6) the fee for verification of certification to other jurisdictions or entities is \$25.
44.27 44.28	(c) The commissioner may prorate the certification fee for new applicants based on the number of quarters remaining in the annual certification period.
44.29 44.30	(d) All fees are nonrefundable. All fees, penalties, and fines received must be deposited in the state government special revenue fund.
45.1 45.2	(e) Hearing instrument dispensers who were certified before January 1, 2018, shall pay a onetime surcharge of \$22.50 to renew their certification when it expires after October 31,

- 39.13 Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.15, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 39.14 Subd. 4. **Penalties.** Except as provided in section 153A.14, subdivision 4, a person
- 39.15 violating this chapter is guilty of a misdemeanor. The commissioner may impose an automatic
- 39.16 civil penalty equal to one-fourth the renewal fee on each prescription hearing instrument
- 39.17 seller aid dispenser who fails to renew the certificate required in section 153A.14 by the
- 39.18 renewal deadline.
- 39.19 Sec. 69. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.17, is amended to read:
- 39.20 **153A.17 EXPENSES; FEES.**
- 39.21 (a) The expenses for administering the certification requirements, including the complaint
- 39.22 handling system for prescription hearing aid dispensers in sections 153A.14 and 153A.15,
- 39.23 and the Consumer Information Center under section 153A.18, must be paid from initial
- 39.24 application and examination fees, renewal fees, penalties, and fines. The commissioner shall
- 39.25 only use fees collected under this section for the purposes of administering this chapter.
- 39.26 The legislature must not transfer money generated by these fees from the state government
- 39.27 special revenue fund to the general fund. Surcharges collected by the commissioner of health
- 39.28 under section 16E.22 are not subject to this paragraph.
- 39.29 (b) The fees are as follows:
- 39.30 (1) the initial certification application fee is \$772.50;
- 39.31 (2) the annual renewal certification application fee is \$750;
- 40.1 (3) the initial examination fee for the practical portion is \$1,200, and \$600 for each time
- 40.2 it is taken, thereafter; for individuals meeting the requirements of section 148.515, subdivision
- 40.3 2, the fee for the practical portion of the prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing
- 40.4 examination is \$600 each time it is taken;
- 40.5 (4) the trainee application fee is \$230;
- 40.6 (5) the penalty fee for late submission of a renewal application is \$260; and
- 40.7 (6) the fee for verification of certification to other jurisdictions or entities is \$25.
- 40.8 (c) The commissioner may prorate the certification fee for new applicants based on the 40.9 number of quarters remaining in the annual certification period.

40.10 (d) All fees are nonrefundable. All fees, penalties, and fines received must be deposited 40.11 in the state government special revenue fund.

40.12 (e) Hearing instrument dispensers who were certified before January 1, 2018, shall pay 40.13 a onetime surcharge of \$22.50 to renew their certification when it expires after October 31,

- 45.3 2020. The surcharge shall cover the commissioner's costs associated with criminal 45.4 background checks.
- 45.5 Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.175, is amended to read:
- 45.6 **153A.175 PENALTY FEES.**

45.7 (a) The penalty fee for holding oneself out as a hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser without

45.8 a current certificate after the credential has expired and before it is renewed is one-half the

- 45.9 amount of the certificate renewal fee for any part of the first day, plus one-half the certificate
- 45.10 renewal fee for any part of any subsequent days up to 30 days.

45.11 (b) The penalty fee for applicants who hold themselves out as hearing instrument aid

- 45.12 dispensers after expiration of the trainee period and before being issued a certificate is
- 45.13 one-half the amount of the certificate application fee for any part of the first day, plus
- $45.14 \quad \text{one-half the certificate application fee for any part of any subsequent days up to 30 days.}$
- 45.15 This paragraph does not apply to applicants not qualifying for a certificate who hold
- 45.16 themselves out as hearing instrument aid dispensers.
- 45.17 (c) The penalty fee for practicing <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument aid</u> dispensing and
- 45.18 failing to submit a continuing education report by the due date with the correct number or
- 45.19 type of hours in the correct time period is \$200 plus \$200 for each missing clock hour.
- 45.20 "Missing" means not obtained between the effective and expiration dates of the certificate,
- 45.21 the one-month period following the certificate expiration date, or the 30 days following
- 45.22 notice of a penalty fee for failing to report all continuing education hours. The certificate
- 45.23 holder must obtain the missing number of continuing education hours by the next reporting 45.24 due date.

45.25 (d) Civil penalties and discipline incurred by certificate holders prior to August 1, 2005,

- 45.26 for conduct described in paragraph (a), (b), or (c) shall be recorded as nondisciplinary penalty
- 45.27 fees. Payment of a penalty fee does not preclude any disciplinary action reasonably justified
- 45.28 by the individual case.
- 45.29 Sec. 76. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.18, is amended to read:
- 45.30 **153A.18 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER.**
- 45.31 The commissioner shall establish a Consumer Information Center to assist actual and
- 45.32 potential purchasers of prescription hearing aids by providing them with information
- 46.1 regarding prescription hearing instrument aid sales. The Consumer Information Center shall
- 46.2 disseminate information about consumers' legal rights related to prescription hearing
- 46.3 instrument aid sales, provide information relating to complaints about dispensers of
- 46.4 prescription hearing instruments aids, and provide information about outreach and advocacy
- 46.5 services for consumers of <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments aids</u>. In establishing the center
- 46.6 and developing the information, the commissioner shall consult with representatives of
- 46.7 hearing instrument aid dispensers, audiologists, physicians, and consumers.

- 40.14 2020. The surcharge shall cover the commissioner's costs associated with criminal 40.15 background checks.
- 40.16 Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.175, is amended to read:
- 40.17 **153A.175 PENALTY FEES.**

40.18 (a) The penalty fee for holding oneself out as a hearing instrument aid dispenser without

40.19 a current certificate after the credential has expired and before it is renewed is one-half the

- 40.20 amount of the certificate renewal fee for any part of the first day, plus one-half the certificate
- 40.21 renewal fee for any part of any subsequent days up to 30 days.
- 40.22 (b) The penalty fee for applicants who hold themselves out as hearing instrument aid
- 40.23 dispensers after expiration of the trainee period and before being issued a certificate is
- 40.24 one-half the amount of the certificate application fee for any part of the first day, plus
- $40.25 \quad \text{one-half the certificate application fee for any part of any subsequent days up to 30 days.}$
- 40.26 This paragraph does not apply to applicants not qualifying for a certificate who hold
- 40.27 themselves out as hearing instrument aid dispensers.
- 40.28 (c) The penalty fee for practicing <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> aid dispensing and
- 40.29 failing to submit a continuing education report by the due date with the correct number or
- 40.30 type of hours in the correct time period is \$200 plus \$200 for each missing clock hour.
- 40.31 "Missing" means not obtained between the effective and expiration dates of the certificate,
- 40.32 the one-month period following the certificate expiration date, or the 30 days following
- 41.1 notice of a penalty fee for failing to report all continuing education hours. The certificate
- 41.2 holder must obtain the missing number of continuing education hours by the next reporting
- 41.3 due date.
- 41.4 (d) Civil penalties and discipline incurred by certificate holders prior to August 1, 2005,
- 41.5 for conduct described in paragraph (a), (b), or (c) shall be recorded as nondisciplinary penalty
- 41.6 fees. Payment of a penalty fee does not preclude any disciplinary action reasonably justified
- 41.7 by the individual case.
- 41.8 Sec. 71. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.18, is amended to read:

# 41.9 **153A.18 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER.**

- 41.10 The commissioner shall establish a Consumer Information Center to assist actual and
- 41.11 potential purchasers of prescription hearing aids by providing them with information
- 41.12 regarding prescription hearing instrument aid sales. The Consumer Information Center shall
- 41.13 disseminate information about consumers' legal rights related to prescription hearing
- 41.14 instrument aid sales, provide information relating to complaints about dispensers of
- 41.15 prescription hearing instruments aids, and provide information about outreach and advocacy
- 41.16 services for consumers of prescription hearing instruments aids. In establishing the center
- 41.17 and developing the information, the commissioner shall consult with representatives of
- 41.18 prescription hearing instrument aid dispensers, audiologists, physicians, and consumers.

	112030-1	
46.8	Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.20, is amended to read:	41.1
46.9	153A.20 HEARING <del>INSTRUMENT</del> <u>AID</u> DISPENSER ADVISORY COUNCIL.	41.2
46.10 46.11	Subdivision 1. <b>Membership.</b> (a) The commissioner shall appoint seven persons to a Hearing Instrument Aid Dispenser Advisory Council.	41.2 41.2
46.12	(b) The seven persons must include:	41.2
46.13 46.14 46.15	(1) three public members, as defined in section 214.02. At least one of the public members shall be a <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument aid user and one of the public members shall be either a <u>prescription</u> hearing instrument aid user or an advocate of one;	41.2 41.2 41.2
46.16 46.17 46.18 46.19 46.20	(2) three hearing instrument aid dispensers certified under sections 153A.14 to 153A.20, each of whom is currently, and has been for the five years immediately preceding their appointment, engaged in prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing in Minnesota and who represent the occupation of prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing and who are not audiologists; and	41.2 41.2 41.2 41.3 41.3
46.21 46.22 46.23	(3) one audiologist licensed as an audiologist under chapter 148 who dispenses <u>prescription</u> hearing instruments aids, recommended by a professional association representing audiologists and speech-language pathologists.	42.1 42.2 42.3
46.24 46.25 46.26	(c) The factors the commissioner may consider when appointing advisory council members include, but are not limited to, professional affiliation, geographical location, and type of practice.	42.4 42.5 42.6
46.27 46.28 46.29	(d) No two members of the advisory council shall be employees of, or have binding contracts requiring sales exclusively for, the same <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> manufacturer or the same employer.	42.7 42.8 42.9
46.30 46.31	Subd. 2. <b>Organization.</b> The advisory council shall be organized and administered according to section 15.059. The council may form committees to carry out its duties.	42.1 42.1
46.32	Subd. 3. Duties. At the commissioner's request, the advisory council shall:	42.1
47.1 47.2	(1) advise the commissioner regarding hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser certification standards;	42.1 42.1
47.3 47.4	(2) provide for distribution of information regarding hearing instrument aid dispenser certification standards;	42.1 42.1
47.5 47.6	(3) review investigation summaries of competency violations and make recommendations to the commissioner as to whether the allegations of incompetency are substantiated; and	42.1 42.1
47.7	(4) perform other duties as directed by the commissioner.	42.1

Sec. 72. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.20, is amended to read:
153A.20 HEARING <del>INSTRUMENT</del> <u>AID</u> DISPENSER ADVISORY COUNCIL.
Subdivision 1. <b>Membership.</b> (a) The commissioner shall appoint seven persons to a Hearing <u>Instrument Aid</u> Dispenser Advisory Council.
(b) The seven persons must include:
(1) three public members, as defined in section 214.02. At least one of the public members shall be a prescription hearing instrument aid user and one of the public members shall be either a prescription hearing instrument aid user or an advocate of one;
(2) three hearing instrument aid dispensers certified under sections 153A.14 to 153A.20, each of whom is currently, and has been for the five years immediately preceding their appointment, engaged in prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing in Minnesota and who represent the occupation of prescription hearing instrument aid dispensing and who are not audiologists; and
(3) one audiologist licensed as an audiologist under chapter 148 who dispenses <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instruments</u> <u>aids</u> , recommended by a professional association representing audiologists and speech-language pathologists.
(c) The factors the commissioner may consider when appointing advisory council members include, but are not limited to, professional affiliation, geographical location, and type of practice.
(d) No two members of the advisory council shall be employees of, or have binding contracts requiring sales exclusively for, the same <u>prescription</u> hearing <u>instrument</u> <u>aid</u> manufacturer or the same employer.
Subd. 2. <b>Organization.</b> The advisory council shall be organized and administered according to section 15.059. The council may form committees to carry out its duties.
Subd. 3. Duties. At the commissioner's request, the advisory council shall:
(1) advise the commissioner regarding hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser certification standards;
(2) provide for distribution of information regarding hearing instrument <u>aid</u> dispenser certification standards;
(3) review investigation summaries of competency violations and make recommendations to the commissioner as to whether the allegations of incompetency are substantiated; and

42.19 (4) perform other duties as directed by the commissioner.

#### 47.8 Sec. 78. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.434, subdivision 4f, is amended to read:

47.9 Subd. 4f. Construction project rate adjustments effective October 1, 2006. (a) Effective October 1, 2006, facilities reimbursed under this section may receive a property 47.10 rate adjustment for construction projects exceeding the threshold in section 256B.431. 47.11 47.12 subdivision 16, and below the threshold in section 144A.071, subdivision 2, <del>clause (a)</del> paragraph (c), clause (1). For these projects, capital assets purchased shall be counted as 47.13 construction project costs for a rate adjustment request made by a facility if they are: (1) 47.14 47.15 purchased within 24 months of the completion of the construction project; (2) purchased after the completion date of any prior construction project; and (3) are not purchased prior 47.16 to July 14, 2005. Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision, the definitions, rate 47.17 calculation methods, and principles in sections 144A.071 and 256B.431 and Minnesota 47.18 47.19 Rules, parts 9549.0010 to 9549.0080, shall be used to calculate rate adjustments for allowable construction projects under this subdivision and section 144A.073. Facilities completing 47.20 47.21 construction projects between October 1, 2005, and October 1, 2006, are eligible to have a property rate adjustment effective October 1, 2006. Facilities completing projects after 47.22 October 1, 2006, are eligible for a property rate adjustment effective on the first day of the 47.23 month following the completion date. Facilities completing projects after January 1, 2018, 47.24 47.25 are eligible for a property rate adjustment effective on the first day of the month of January or July, whichever occurs immediately following the completion date. 47.26 47.27 (b) Notwithstanding subdivision 18, as of July 14, 2005, facilities with rates set under section 256B.431 and Minnesota Rules, parts 9549.0010 to 9549.0080, that commenced a 47.28 47.29 construction project on or after October 1, 2004, and do not have a contract under subdivision 47.30 3 by September 30, 2006, are eligible to request a rate adjustment under section 256B.431. 47.31 subdivision 10, through September 30, 2006. If the request results in the commissioner 47.32 determining a rate adjustment is allowable, the rate adjustment is effective on the first of 47.33 the month following project completion. These facilities shall be allowed to accumulate 47.34 construction project costs for the period October 1, 2004, to September 30, 2006. 48.1 (c) Facilities shall be allowed construction project rate adjustments no sooner than 12 48.2 months after completing a previous construction project. Facilities must request the rate 48.3 adjustment according to section 256B.431, subdivision 10. 48.4 (d) Capacity days shall be computed according to Minnesota Rules, part 9549.0060, 48.5 subpart 11. For rate calculations under this section, the number of licensed beds in the 48.6 nursing facility shall be the number existing after the construction project is completed and the number of days in the nursing facility's reporting period shall be 365. 48.7 48.8 (e) The value of assets to be recognized for a total replacement project as defined in 48.9 section 256B.431, subdivision 17d, shall be computed as described in clause (1). The value of assets to be recognized for all other projects shall be computed as described in clause 48.10 48.11 (2).

48.12	(1) Replacement-cost-new limits under section 256B.431, subdivision 17e, and the
48.13	number of beds allowed under subdivision 3a, paragraph (c), shall be used to compute the
48.14	maximum amount of assets allowable in a facility's property rate calculation. If a facility's
48.15	current request for a rate adjustment results from the completion of a construction project
48.16	that was previously approved under section 144A.073, the assets to be used in the rate
48.17	calculation cannot exceed the lesser of the amount determined under sections 144A.071,
48.18	subdivision 2, and 144A.073, subdivision 3b, or the actual allowable costs of the construction
48.19	project. A current request that is not the result of a project under section 144A.073 cannot
48.20	exceed the limit under section 144A.071, subdivision 2, paragraph (a) (c), clause (1).
48.21	Applicable credits must be deducted from the cost of the construction project.
48.22	(2)(i) Replacement-cost-new limits under section 256B.431, subdivision 17e, and the
48.23	number of beds allowed under section 256B.431, subdivision 3a, paragraph (c), shall be
48.24	used to compute the maximum amount of assets allowable in a facility's property rate
48.25	calculation.
48.26	(ii) The value of a facility's assets to be compared to the amount in item (i) begins with
48.20	the total appraised value from the last rate notice a facility received when its rates were set
48.28	under section 256B.431 and Minnesota Rules, parts 9549.0010 to 9549.0080. This value
48.29	shall be indexed by the factor in section 256B.431, subdivision 3f, paragraph (a), for each
48.30	rate year the facility received an inflation factor on its property-related rate when its rates
48.31	were set under this section. The value of assets listed as previous capital additions, capital
48.32	additions, and special projects on the facility's base year rate notice and the value of assets
48.33	related to a construction project for which the facility received a rate adjustment when its
48.34	rates were determined under this section shall be added to the indexed appraised value.
49.1	(iii) The maximum amount of assets to be recognized in computing a facility's rate
49.2	adjustment after a project is completed is the lesser of the aggregate replacement-cost-new
49.3	limit computed in (i) minus the assets recognized in (ii) or the actual allowable costs of the
49.4	construction project.
40.5	
49.5	(iv) If a facility's current request for a rate adjustment results from the completion of a
49.6	construction project that was previously approved under section 144A.073, the assets to be
49.7	added to the rate calculation cannot exceed the lesser of the amount determined under
49.8	sections 144A.071, subdivision 2, and 144A.073, subdivision 3b, or the actual allowable
49.9	costs of the construction project. A current request that is not the result of a project under
49.10	section 144A.073 cannot exceed the limit stated in section 144A.071, subdivision 2,
49.11	paragraph $\frac{(a)}{(c)}$ , clause (1). Assets disposed of as a result of a construction project and
49.12	applicable credits must be deducted from the cost of the construction project.
49.13	(f) For construction projects approved under section 144A.073, allowable debt may
49.14	never exceed the lesser of the cost of the assets purchased, the threshold limit in section
49.15	144A.071, subdivision 2, or the replacement-cost-new limit less previously existing capital
49.16	debt.

(g) For construction projects that were not approved under section 144A.073, allowable

debt is limited to the lesser of the threshold in section 144A.071, subdivision 2, for such

49.17

49.18

construction projects or the applicable limit in paragraph (e), clause (1) or (2), less previously 49.19 existing capital debt. Amounts of debt taken out that exceed the costs of a construction 49.20 project shall not be allowed regardless of the use of the funds. 49.21 49.22 For all construction projects being recognized, interest expense and average debt shall be computed based on the first 12 months following project completion. "Previously existing 49.23 49.24 capital debt" means capital debt recognized on the last rate determined under section 256B.431 and Minnesota Rules, parts 9549.0010 to 9549.0080, and the amount of debt 49.25 recognized for a construction project for which the facility received a rate adjustment when 49.26 its rates were determined under this section. 49.27 49.28 For a total replacement project as defined in section 256B.431, subdivision 17d, the value of previously existing capital debt shall be zero. 49.29 49.30 (h) In addition to the interest expense allowed from the application of paragraph (f), the amounts allowed under section 256B.431, subdivision 17a, paragraph (a), clauses (2) and 49.31 49.32 (3), will be added to interest expense. (i) The equity portion of the construction project shall be computed as the allowable 49.33 49.34 assets in paragraph (e), less the average debt in paragraph (f). The equity portion must be multiplied by 5.66 percent and the allowable interest expense in paragraph (f) must be added. 50.1 This sum must be divided by 95 percent of capacity days to compute the construction project 50.2 rate adjustment. 50.3 50.4 (i) For projects that are not a total replacement of a nursing facility, the amount in paragraph (i) is adjusted for nonreimbursable areas and then added to the current property 50.5 50.6 payment rate of the facility. 50.7 (k) For projects that are a total replacement of a nursing facility, the amount in paragraph (i) becomes the new property payment rate after being adjusted for nonreimbursable areas. 50.8 Any amounts existing in a facility's rate before the effective date of the construction project 50.9 for equity incentives under section 256B.431, subdivision 16; capital repairs and replacements 50.10 50.11 under section 256B.431, subdivision 15; or refinancing incentives under section 256B.431, 50.12 subdivision 19, shall be removed from the facility's rates. (1) No additional equipment allowance is allowed under Minnesota Rules, part 9549.0060, 50.13 50.14 subpart 10, as the result of construction projects under this section. Allowable equipment 50.15 shall be included in the construction project costs. 50.16 (m) Capital assets purchased after the completion date of a construction project shall be counted as construction project costs for any future rate adjustment request made by a facility 50.17 50.18 under section 144A.071, subdivision 2, <del>clause (a)</del> paragraph (c), clause (1), if they are purchased within 24 months of the completion of the future construction project. 50.19

# 50.20 (n) In subsequent rate years, the property payment rate for a facility that results from

50.21 the application of this subdivision shall be the amount inflated in subdivision 4.

50.22 (o) Construction projects are eligible for an equity incentive under section 256B.431,

- 50.23 subdivision 16. When computing the equity incentive for a construction project under this
- 50.24 subdivision, only the allowable costs and allowable debt related to the construction project
- 50.25 shall be used. The equity incentive shall not be a part of the property payment rate and not
- 50.26 inflated under subdivision 4. Effective October 1, 2006, all equity incentives for nursing
- 50.27 facilities reimbursed under this section shall be allowed for a duration determined under
- 50.28 section 256B.431, subdivision 16, paragraph (c).

# 50.29 Sec. 79. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

- 50.30 The revisor of statutes shall change the term "cancer surveillance system" to "cancer
- 50.31 reporting system" wherever it appears in the next edition of Minnesota Statutes and Minnesota
- 50.32 Rules and in the online publication.

# 51.1 Sec. 80. **REPEALER.**

- 51.2 (a) Minnesota Rules, parts 4640.1500; 4640.1600; 4640.1700; 4640.1800; 4640.1900;
- 51.3 4640.2000; 4640.2100; 4640.2200; 4640.2300; 4640.2400; 4640.2500; 4640.2600;
- 51.4 4640.2700; 4640.2800; 4640.2900; 4640.3000; 4640.3100; 4640.3200; 4640.3300;
- 51.5 4640.3400; 4640.3500; 4640.3600; 4640.3700; 4640.3800; 4640.3900; 4640.4000;
- 51.6 4640.4100; 4640.4200; 4640.4300; 4640.6100; 4640.6200; 4640.6300; 4640.6400;
- 51.7 <u>4645.0300; 4645.0400; 4645.0500; 4645.0600; 4645.0700; 4645.0800; 4645.0900;</u>
- 51.8 <u>4645.1000; 4645.1100; 4645.1200; 4645.1300; 4645.1400; 4645.1500; 4645.1600;</u>
- 51.9 4645.1700; 4645.1800; 4645.1900; 4645.2000; 4645.2100; 4645.2200; 4645.2300; 51.10 4645.2400; 4645.2500; 4645.2600; 4645.2700; 4645.2000;
- 51.10 4645.2400; 4645.2500; 4645.2600; 4645.2700; 4645.2800; 4645.2900; 4645.3000; 51.11 4645.3100; 4645.3200; 4645.3300; 4645.3400; 4645.3500; 4645.3600; 4645.3700;
- 51.11 <u>4645.3800; 4645.3805; 4645.3900; 4645.4000; 4645.4100; 4645.4200; 4645.4300;</u>
- 51.12 4645.4400; 4645.4500; 4645.4600; 4645.4700; 4645.4800; 4645.4900; 4645.4900; and
- 51.14 4645.5200, are repealed effective January 1, 2024.
- 51.15 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 144.9505, subdivision 3; and 153A.14, subdivision
- 51.16 5, are repealed.
- 51.17 **ARTICLE 2**
- 51.18 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES POLICY
- 51.19 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245.4661, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 51.20 Subd. 9. Services and programs. (a) The following three distinct grant programs are
- 51.21 funded under this section:
- 51.22 (1) mental health crisis services;

- 42.20 Sec. 73. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245.4661, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
- 42.21 Subd. 9. Services and programs. (a) The following three distinct grant programs are funded under this section:
- 42.23 (1) mental health crisis services;

52212-2	S2212-2	
---------	---------	--

51.23	(2) housing with supports for adults with serious mental illness; and
51.24	(3) projects for assistance in transitioning from homelessness (PATH program).
51.25	(b) In addition, the following are eligible for grant funds:
51.26	(1) community education and prevention;
51.27	(2) client outreach;
51.28	(3) early identification and intervention;
51.29	(4) adult outpatient diagnostic assessment and psychological testing;
51.30	(5) peer support services;
52.1	(6) community support program services (CSP);
52.2	(7) adult residential crisis stabilization;
52.3	(8) supported employment;
52.4	(9) assertive community treatment (ACT);
52.5	(10) housing subsidies;
52.6	(11) basic living, social skills, and community intervention;
52.7	(12) emergency response services;
52.8	(13) adult outpatient psychotherapy;
52.9	(14) adult outpatient medication management;
52.10	(15) adult mobile crisis services;
52.11	(16) adult day treatment;
52.12	(17) partial hospitalization;
52.13	(18) adult residential treatment;
52.14	(19) adult mental health targeted case management; and
52.15	(20) intensive community rehabilitative services (ICRS); and
52.16	(21) (20) transportation.

42.24	(2) housing with supports for adults with serious mental illness; and
42.25	(3) projects for assistance in transitioning from homelessness (PATH program).
42.26	(b) In addition, the following are eligible for grant funds:
42.27	(1) community education and prevention;
42.28	(2) client outreach;
42.29	(3) early identification and intervention;
42.30	(4) adult outpatient diagnostic assessment and psychological testing;
43.1	(5) peer support services;
43.2	(6) community support program services (CSP);
43.3	(7) adult residential crisis stabilization;
43.4	(8) supported employment;
43.5	(9) assertive community treatment (ACT);
43.6	(10) housing subsidies;
43.7	(11) basic living, social skills, and community intervention;
43.8	(12) emergency response services;
43.9	(13) adult outpatient psychotherapy;
43.10	(14) adult outpatient medication management;
43.11	(15) adult mobile crisis services;
43.12	(16) adult day treatment;
43.13	(17) partial hospitalization;
43.14	(18) adult residential treatment;
43.15	(19) adult mental health targeted case management; and
43.16	(20) intensive community rehabilitative services (ICRS); and
43.17	$\frac{(21)}{(20)}$ transportation.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245,469, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

52.17

52.18 Subd. 3. Mental health crisis services. The commissioner of human services shall increase access to mental health crisis services for children and adults. In order to increase 52.19 access, the commissioner must: 52.20 (1) develop a central phone number where calls can be routed to the appropriate crisis 52.21 52.22 services: (2) provide telephone consultation 24 hours a day to mobile crisis teams who are serving 52.23 people with traumatic brain injury or intellectual disabilities who are experiencing a mental 52.24 52.25 health crisis: (3) expand crisis services across the state, including rural areas of the state and examining 52.26 52.27 access per population; 52.28 (4) establish and implement state standards and requirements for crisis services as outlined 52.29 in section 256B.0624; and 53.1 (5) provide grants to adult mental health initiatives, counties, tribes, or community mental health providers to establish new mental health crisis residential service capacity. 53.2 Priority will be given to regions that do not have a mental health crisis residential services 53.3 53.4 program, do not have an inpatient psychiatric unit within the region, do not have an inpatient psychiatric unit within 90 miles, or have a demonstrated need based on the number of crisis 53.5 residential or intensive residential treatment beds available to meet the needs of the residents 53.6 in the region. At least 50 percent of the funds must be distributed to programs in rural 53.7 53.8 Minnesota. Grant funds may be used for start-up costs, including but not limited to renovations, furnishings, and staff training. Grant applications shall provide details on how 53.9 the intended service will address identified needs and shall demonstrate collaboration with 53.10 crisis teams, other mental health providers, hospitals, and police. 53.11 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. 53.12 Sec. 3. [245.4903] CULTURAL AND ETHNIC MINORITY INFRASTRUCTURE 53.13 GRANT PROGRAM. 53.14 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of human services shall establish a 53.15 cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program to ensure that mental health and 53.16 substance use disorder treatment supports and services are culturally specific and culturally 53.17 responsive to meet the cultural needs of the communities served. 53.18

43.18 Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 245.469, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

43.19 Subd. 3. Mental health crisis services. The commissioner of human services shall

43.20 increase access to mental health crisis services for children and adults. In order to increase

43.21 access, the commissioner must:

43.22 (1) develop a central phone number where calls can be routed to the appropriate crisis43.23 services;

43.24 (2) provide telephone consultation 24 hours a day to mobile crisis teams who are serving
43.25 people with traumatic brain injury or intellectual disabilities who are experiencing a mental
43.26 health crisis;

43.27 (3) expand crisis services across the state, including rural areas of the state and examining43.28 access per population;

44.1 (4) establish and implement state standards and requirements for crisis services as outlined
 44.2 in section 256B.0624; and

44.3 (5) provide grants to adult mental health initiatives, counties, tribes, or community mental

- 44.4 health providers to establish new mental health crisis residential service capacity.
- 44.5 Priority will be given to regions that do not have a mental health crisis residential services
- 44.6 program, do not have an inpatient psychiatric unit within the region, do not have an inpatient
- 44.7 psychiatric unit within 90 miles, or have a demonstrated need based on the number of crisis
- 44.8 residential or intensive residential treatment beds available to meet the needs of the residents
- 44.9 in the region. At least 50 percent of the funds must be distributed to programs in rural
- 44.10 Minnesota. Grant funds may be used for start-up costs, including but not limited to
- 44.11 renovations, furnishings, and staff training. Grant applications shall provide details on how
- 44.12 the intended service will address identified needs and shall demonstrate collaboration with
- 44.13 crisis teams, other mental health providers, hospitals, and police.
- 44.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 53.16 Sec. 84. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0625, subdivision 3a, is amended to read:
- 53.17 Subd. 3a. Sex reassignment surgery Gender affirming services. Sex reassignment
- 53.18 surgery is not covered Medical assistance covers gender affirming services.
- 44.15 Sec. 75. [245.4903] CULTURAL AND ETHNIC MINORITY INFRASTRUCTURE
  44.16 GRANT PROGRAM.
- 44.17 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of human services must establish a
- 44.18 cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program to ensure that mental health and
- 44.19 substance use disorder treatment supports and services are culturally specific and culturally
- 44.20 responsive to meet the cultural needs of communities served.

53.19	Subd. 2. Eligible applicants. An eligible applicant is a licensed entity or provider from
53.20	a cultural or ethnic minority population who:
53.21	(1) provides mental health or substance use disorder treatment services and supports to
53.22	individuals from cultural and ethnic minority populations, including individuals who are
53.23	lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or queer and from cultural and ethnic minority
53.24	populations;
53.25	(2) provides or is qualified and has the capacity to provide clinical supervision and
53.26	support to members of culturally diverse and ethnic minority communities to qualify as
53.27	mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers; or
53.28	(3) has the capacity and experience to provide training for mental health and substance
53.29	use disorder treatment providers on cultural competency and cultural humility.
53.30	Subd. 2. Allowable grant activities. (a) The cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure
53.31	grant program grantees must engage in activities and provide supportive services to ensure
53.32	and increase equitable access to culturally specific and responsive care and to build
54.1	organizational and professional capacity for licensure and certification for the communities
54.2	served. Allowable grant activities include but are not limited to:
54.3	(1) workforce development activities focused on recruiting, supporting, training, and
54.4	supervision activities for mental health and substance use disorder practitioners and
54.5	professionals from diverse racial, cultural, and ethnic communities;
54.6	(2) supporting members of culturally diverse and ethnic minority communities to qualify
54.7	as mental health and substance use disorder professionals, practitioners, clinical supervisors,
54.8	recovery peer specialists, mental health certified peer specialists, and mental health certified
54.9	family peer specialists;
54.10	(3) culturally specific outreach, early intervention, trauma-informed services, and recovery
54.11	support in mental health and substance use disorder services;
54.12	(4) provision of trauma-informed, culturally responsive mental health and substance use
54.13	disorder supports and services for children and families, youth, or adults who are from
54.14	cultural and ethnic minority backgrounds and are uninsured or underinsured;
54.15	(5) mental health and substance use disorder service expansion and infrastructure
54.16	improvement activities, particularly in greater Minnesota;
54.17	(6) training for mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers on cultural
54.18	competency and cultural humility; and
54.19	(7) activities to increase the availability of culturally responsive mental health and
54.20	substance use disorder services for children and families, youth, or adults or to increase the

44.21 44.22	Subd. 2. Eligible applicants. An eligible applicant is a licensed entity or provider from a cultural or ethnic minority population who:
44.23 44.24 44.25 44.26	(1) provides mental health or substance use disorder treatment services and supports to individuals from cultural and ethnic minority populations, including individuals who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or queer, and from cultural and ethnic minority populations;
44.27 44.28 44.29	(2) provides, or is qualified and has the capacity to provide, clinical supervision and support to members of culturally diverse and ethnic minority communities so they may become qualified mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers; or
44.30 44.31	(3) has the capacity and experience to provide training for mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers on cultural competency and cultural humility.
45.1 45.2 45.3 45.4 45.5	Subd. 3. Allowable grant activities. (a) Grantees must engage in activities and provide supportive services to ensure and increase equitable access to culturally specific and responsive care and build organizational and professional capacity for licensure and certification for the communities served. Allowable grant activities include but are not limited to:
45.6 45.7 45.8	(1) providing workforce development activities focused on recruiting, supporting, training, and supervising mental health and substance use disorder practitioners and professionals from diverse racial, cultural, and ethnic communities;
45.9 45.10 45.11 45.12	(2) helping members of culturally diverse and ethnic minority communities become qualified mental health and substance use disorder professionals, practitioners, clinical supervisors, recovery peer specialists, mental health certified peer specialists, and mental health certified family peer specialists;
45.13 45.14	(3) providing culturally specific outreach, early intervention, trauma-informed services, and recovery support in mental health and substance use disorder services;
45.15 45.16 45.17	(4) providing trauma-informed and culturally responsive mental health and substance use disorder supports and services to children and families, youth, or adults who are from cultural and ethnic minority backgrounds and are uninsured or underinsured;
45.18 45.19	(5) expanding mental health and substance use disorder services, particularly in greater Minnesota;
45.20 45.21	(6) training for mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers on cultural competency and cultural humility; and
45.22 45.23	(7) providing activities that increase the availability of culturally responsive mental health and substance use disorder services for children and families, youth, or adults, or

54.21	availability of substance use disorder services for individuals from cultural and ethnic
54.22	minorities in the state.
54.23	(b) The commissioner must assist grantees with meeting third-party credentialing
54.24	requirements, and grantees must obtain all available third-party reimbursement sources as
54.25	a condition of receiving grant funds. Grantees must serve individuals from cultural and
54.26	ethnic minority communities regardless of health coverage status or ability to pay.
54.27	Subd. 3. Data collection and outcomes. Grantees must provide regular data summaries
54.28	to the commissioner for purposes of evaluating the effectiveness of the cultural and ethnic
54.29	minority infrastructure grant program. The commissioner must use identified culturally
54.30	appropriate outcome measures instruments to evaluate outcomes and must evaluate program
54.31	activities by analyzing whether the program:
54.32	(1) increased access to culturally specific services for individuals from cultural and
54.33	ethnic minority communities across the state;
55.1	(2) increased the number of individuals from cultural and ethnic minority communities
55.2	served by grantees;
0012	
55.3	(3) increased cultural responsiveness and cultural competency of mental health and
55.4	substance use disorder treatment providers;
55.5	(4) increased the number of mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers
55.6	and clinical supervisors from cultural and ethnic minority communities;
5 5 <b>7</b>	
55.7	(5) increased the number of mental health and substance use disorder treatment organizations owned, managed, or led by individuals who are Black, Indigenous, or people
55.8 55.9	of color;
55.9	
55.10	(6) reduced health disparities through improved clinical and functional outcomes for
55.11	those accessing services; and
55.12	(7) led to an overall increase in culturally specific mental health and substance use
55.12	disorder service availability.
	<u>`</u>
55.14	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment.
55.15	Sec. 4. [245.4906] MENTAL HEALTH CERTIFIED PEER SPECIALIST GRANT
55.16	PROGRAM.
55.10	
55.17	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The mental health certified peer specialist grant program
55.18	is established in the Department of Human Services to provide funding for training for
55.19	mental health certified peer specialists who provide services to support individuals with
55.20	lived experience of mental illness under section 256B.0615. Certified peer specialists provide

45.24 45.25	that increase the availability of substance use disorder services for individuals from cultural and ethnic minorities in the state.
45.26 45.27 45.28 45.29	(b) The commissioner must assist grantees with meeting third-party credentialing requirements, and grantees must obtain all available third-party reimbursement sources as a condition of receiving grant funds. Grantees must serve individuals from cultural and ethnic minority communities regardless of health coverage status or ability to pay.
45.30 45.31 45.32 45.33	Subd. 4. Data collection and outcomes. (a) Grantees must provide monthly data summaries to the commissioner for the purposes of evaluating the effectiveness of the grant program. The commissioner must evaluate program activities by analyzing whether the program:
46.1 46.2	(1) increased access to culturally specific services for individuals from cultural and ethnic minority communities across the state;
46.3 46.4	(2) increased the number of individuals from cultural and ethnic minority communities served by grantees;
46.5 46.6	(3) increased cultural responsiveness and cultural competency of mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers;
46.7 46.8	(4) increased the number of mental health and substance use disorder treatment providers and clinical supervisors from cultural and ethnic minority communities;
46.9 46.10 46.11	(5) increased the number of mental health and substance use disorder treatment organizations owned, managed, or led by individuals who are Black, Indigenous, or People of Color;
46.12 46.13	(6) reduced health disparities through improved clinical and functional outcomes for those accessing services; and
46.14 46.15	(7) led to an overall increase in culturally specific mental health and substance use disorder service availability.
46.16 46.17	(b) The commissioner must submit the results of the evaluation to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over mental health.
46.18	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
46.19 46.20	Sec. 76. [245.4906] MENTAL HEALTH CERTIFIED PEER SPECIALIST GRANT PROGRAM.
46.21 46.22 46.23 46.24	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of human services must establish a mental health certified peer specialist grant program to provide funding for the training of mental health certified peer specialists who provide services to support individuals with lived experience of mental illness under section 256B.0615.

55.21	services to individuals who are receiving assertive community treatment or intensive
55.22	residential treatment services under section 256B.0622, adult rehabilitative mental health
55.23	services under section 256B.0623, or crisis response services under section 256B.0624.
55.24	Mental health certified peer specialist qualifications are defined in section 2451.04,
55.25	subdivision 10, and mental health certified peer specialists' scope of practice is defined in
55.26	section 2451.04, subdivision 11.
55.27 55.28	Subd. 2. Activities. Grant funding may be used to provide training for mental health certified peer specialists as specified in section 256B.0615, subdivision 5.
55.29 55.30	Subd. 3. Outcomes. Evaluation includes the extent to which individuals receiving peer services:
55.31	(1) experience progress on achieving treatment goals; and
55.32	(2) experience a reduction in hospital admissions.
56.1	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment.

#### Sec. 5. [245.4907] MENTAL HEALTH CERTIFIED FAMILY PEER SPECIALIST 56.2 GRANT PROGRAM. 56.3

- 56.4 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The mental health certified peer family specialist grant
- program is established in the Department of Human Services to provide funding for training 56.5
- 56.6 for mental health certified peer family specialists who provide services to support individuals
- with lived experience of mental illness under section 256B.0616. Certified family peer 56.7
- specialists provide services to families who have a child with an emotional disturbance or 56.8
- severe emotional disturbance under chapter 245. Certified family peer specialists provide 56.9
- services to families whose children are receiving inpatient hospitalization under section 56.10
- 256B.0625, subdivision 1; partial hospitalization under Minnesota Rules, parts 9505.0370, 56.11
- subpart 24, and 9505.0372, subpart 9; residential treatment under section 245.4882; children's 56.12 intensive behavioral health services under section 256B.0946; and day treatment, children's
- 56.13
- therapeutic services and supports, or crisis response services under section 256B.0624. 56.14 Mental health certified family peer specialist qualifications are defined in section 2451.04, 56.15
- subdivision 12, and mental health certified family peer specialists' scope of practice is 56.16
- defined in section 245I.04, subdivision 13. 56.17
- 56.18 Subd. 2. Activities. Grant funding may be used to provide training for mental health
- 56.19 certified family peer specialists as specified in section 256B.0616, subdivision 5.

46.25	Subd. 2. Eligible applicants. An eligible applicant is a licensed entity or provider who
46.26	employs a mental health certified peer specialist qualified under section 2451.04, subdivision
46.27	10, and who provides services to individuals receiving assertive community treatment or
46.28 46.29	intensive residential treatment services under section 256B.0622, adult rehabilitative mental health services under section 256B.0623, or crisis response services under section 256B.0624.
46.29	nearin services under section 256B.0625, or crisis response services under section 256B.0624.
46.30	Subd. 3. Allowable grant activities. Grantees must use grant funding to provide training
46.31	for mental health certified peer specialists as specified in section 256B.0615, subdivision
46.32	5.
47.1	Subd. 4. Outcomes. (a) Grantees must provide an annual report to the commissioner
47.2	for the purposes of evaluating the effectiveness of the grant program. The report must
47.3	include:
47.4	(1) the number of mental health certified peer specialists who received training using
47.5	the grant funds under this section; and
47.6	(2) the extent to which individuals receiving peer services experienced progress on
47.7	achieving treatment goals and experienced a reduction in hospital admissions.
47.0	
47.8	(b) The commissioner must submit the results of the evaluation to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over mental health.
47.9	minority members of the registative committees with jurisdiction over mental health.
47.10	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
47.11	Sec. 77. [245.4907] MENTAL HEALTH CERTIFIED FAMILY PEER SPECIALIST
47.12	GRANT PROGRAM.
47.13	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of human services must establish a
47.13	mental health certified peer family specialist grant program to provide funding for training
47.15	for mental health certified peer family specialists who provide services to support individuals
47.16	with lived experience of mental illness under section 256B.0616.
47.17	Subd. 2. Eligible applicants. An eligible applicant is a licensed entity or provider who
47.18	employs a mental health certified peer family specialist qualified under section 2451.04,
47.19	subdivision 12, and who provides services to families who have a child:
47.20	
	(1) with an emotional disturbance or severe emotional disturbance under chapter 245;
47.21	<ul> <li>(1) with an emotional disturbance or severe emotional disturbance under chapter 245;</li> <li>(2) receiving inpatient hospitalization under section 256B.0625, subdivision 1;</li> </ul>
47.21 47.22	•
47.22	<ul> <li>(2) receiving inpatient hospitalization under section 256B.0625, subdivision 1;</li> <li>(3) admitted to a residential treatment facility under section 245.4882;</li> </ul>
	(2) receiving inpatient hospitalization under section 256B.0625, subdivision 1;
47.22	<ul> <li>(2) receiving inpatient hospitalization under section 256B.0625, subdivision 1;</li> <li>(3) admitted to a residential treatment facility under section 245.4882;</li> </ul>

56.20	Subd. 3.	Outcomes.	Evaluation	includes	the	extent to	which	individua	ls receivin	g family
56.21	peer services:									

- 56.22 (1) progress on achieving treatment goals; and
- 56.23 (2) experience a reduction in hospital admissions.
- 56.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

# 56.25 Sec. 6. [245.991] PROJECTS FOR ASSISTANCE IN TRANSITION FROM 56.26 HOMELESSNESS PROGRAM.

- 56.27 Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** The projects for assistance in transition from homelessness
- 56.28 program is established in the Department of Human Services to prevent or end homelessness
- 56.29 for people with serious mental illness or co-occurring substance use disorder and ensure
- 56.30 the commissioner may achieve the goals of the housing mission statement in section 245.461,
- 56.31 subdivision 4.
- 57.1 Subd. 2. Activities. All projects for assistance in transition from homelessness must
- 57.2 provide homeless outreach and case management services. Projects may provide clinical
- 57.3 assessment, habilitation and rehabilitation services, community mental health services,
- 57.4 substance use disorder treatment, housing transition and sustaining services, direct assistance
- 57.5 funding, and other activities as determined by the commissioner.
- 57.6 Subd. 3. Eligibility. Program activities must be provided to people with serious mental
- 57.7 illness, or with co-occurring substance use disorder, who meet homeless criteria determined
- 57.8 by the commissioner. People receiving homeless outreach may be presumed eligible until
- 57.9 serious mental illness can be verified.
- 57.10 Subd. 4. **Outcomes.** Evaluation of each project includes the extent to which:
- 57.11 (1) grantees contact individuals through homeless outreach services;
- 57.12 (2) grantees enroll individuals in case management services;

47.26	(6) receiving crisis response services under section 256B.0624.
47.27	Subd. 3. Allowable grant activities. Grantees must use grant funding to provide training
47.28	for mental health certified family peer specialists as specified in section 256B.0616,
47.29	subdivision 5.
48.1	Subd. 4. Outcomes. (a) Grantees must provide an annual report to the commissioner
48.2	for the purposes of evaluating the effectiveness of the grant program. The report must
48.3	include:
48.4	(1) the number of mental health certified peer specialists who received training using
48.5	the grant funds under this section; and
48.6	(2) the extent to which individuals receiving family peer services experienced progress
48.7	on achieving treatment goals and experienced a reduction in hospital admissions.
48.8	(b) The commissioner must submit the results of the evaluation to the chairs and ranking
48.9	minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over mental health.
48.10	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
48.11	Sec. 78. [245.991] PROJECTS FOR ASSISTANCE IN TRANSITION FROM
48.12	HOMELESSNESS PROGRAM.
48.13	Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of human services must establish
48.14	projects for assistance in transition from homelessness program to prevent or end
48.15	homelessness for people with serious mental illness or co-occurring substance use disorder
48.16	and ensure the commissioner achieves the goals of the housing mission statement in section
48.17	245.461, subdivision 4.
48.18	Subd. 2. Eligible applicants. An applicant for a grant under this section must be a
48.19	nonprofit organization, county, or other entity who provides services to help individuals
48.20	transition from homelessness.
48.21 48.22	Subd. 3. Allowable grant activities. Grantees must provide homeless outreach and case management services. Projects may provide clinical assessment, habilitation and rehabilitation
48.22	services, community mental health services, substance use disorder treatment, housing
48.23	transition and sustaining services, or direct assistance funding. Services must be provided
48.24	to individuals with a serious mental illness, or with a co-occurring substance use disorder,
48.26	and who are homeless or at imminent risk of homelessness. Individuals receiving homeless
48.27	outreach services may be presumed eligible until a serious mental illness can be verified.
48.28	Subd. 4. Outcomes. (a) Grantees must submit an annual report to the commissioner for
48.29	the purposes of evaluating the effectiveness of the grant program. The report must include:
48.30	(1) the number of individuals to whom the grantee provided homeless outreach services;

57.13	(3) individuals access behavioral health services; and
57.14	(4) individuals transition from homelessness to housing.
57.15 57.16 57.17	Subd. 5. Federal aid or grants. The commissioner of human services must comply with all conditions and requirements necessary to receive federal aid or grants with respect to homeless services or programs as specified in section 245.70.
57.18	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
57.19	Sec. 7. [245.992] HOUSING WITH SUPPORT FOR ADULTS WITH SERIOUS
57.20	MENTAL ILLNESS PROGRAM.
57.21	Subdivision 1. Creation. The housing with support for adults with serious mental illness
57.22	program is established in the Department of Human Services to prevent or end homelessness
57.23	for people with serious mental illness, increase the availability of housing with support, and
57.24	ensure the commissioner may achieve the goals of the housing mission statement in section
57.25	245.461, subdivision 4.
57.26	Subd. 2. Activities. The housing with support for adults with serious mental illness
57.27	program may provide a range of activities and supportive services to assure that people
57.28	obtain and retain permanent supportive housing. Program activities may include case
57.29	management, site-based housing services, housing transition and sustaining services, outreach
57.30	services, community support services, direct assistance funding, and other activities as
57.31	determined by the commissioner.
58.1	Subd. 3. Eligibility. Program activities must be provided to people with serious mental
58.2	illness, or with co-occurring substance use disorder, who meet homeless criteria determined
58.3	by the commissioner.
50.5	by the commissioner.
58.4	Subd. 4. Outcomes. Evaluation of program activities must utilize evidence-based
58.5	practices and must include the extent to which:
58.6	(1) grantees' housing and activities utilize evidence-based practices;
58.7	(2) individuals transition from homelessness to housing;
58.8	(3) individuals retain housing; and

(4) individuals are satisfied with their housing. 58.9

(2) the number of individuals the grantee enrolled in case management services;
(3) the number of individuals that were able to access mental health and substance use disorder treatment services; and
(4) the number of individuals that were able to transition from homelessness to housing.
(b) The commissioner must submit the results of the evaluation to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over mental health and homelessness.
Subd. 5. Federal aid or grants. The commissioner of human services must comply with all conditions and requirements necessary to receive federal aid or grants with respect to homeless services or programs as specified in section 245.70.
EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
Sec. 79. [245.992] HOUSING WITH SUPPORT FOR ADULTS WITH SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROGRAM.
Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of human services must establish a housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program to prevent or end homelessness for people with serious mental illness, to increase the availability of housing
with support, and to ensure the commissioner may achieve the goals of the housing mission statement in section 245.461, subdivision 4.
Subd. 2. Eligible applicants. Program activities must be provided to people with a

49.18	Subd. 2. Eligible applicants.	Program activitie	es must be provide	d to people with a
49.19	serious mental illness, or with a co	-occurring substa	nce use disorder. v	who meet homeless

49.20 criteria determined by the commissioner.

48.31

49.1

49.2

49.3

49.4 49.5

49.6

49.7

49.8 49.9

49.10

49.11

49.12 49.13

49.14 49.15

49.16

49.17

-7.21 Suba. 5. Anowable grant activities. Grantees must provide a range of activities and	49.21	Subd. 3. Allowable grant activities	. Grantees must provide a range of activities and
---	-------	-------------------------------------	---

- 49.22 supportive services that ensure individuals obtain and retain permanent supportive housing.
- Program activities may include case management, site-based housing services, housing 49.23
- 49.24 transition and sustaining services, outreach services, community support services, or direct 49.25 assistance funding.
- 49.26 Subd. 4. Outcomes. (a) Grantees must submit an annual report to the commissioner for
- the purposes of evaluating the effectiveness of the grant program. The report must include: 49.27
- 49.28 (1) whether the grantee's housing and activities utilized evidence-based practices;
- 49.29 (2) the number of individuals that were able to transition from homelessness to housing;
- (3) the number of individuals that were able to retain housing; and 49.30
- (4) whether the individuals were satisfied with their housing. 49.31

58.10	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment.	50.1 50.2 50.3	(b) The commissioner must submit the results of the evaluation to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over mental health and homelessness.
58.11 58.12	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256.478, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:	50.4 50.5 50.6	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment. Sec. 80. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256.478, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
58.13 58.14	Subd. 3. Authorized uses of grant funds. Grant funds may be used for but are not limited to the following:	50.7 50.8	Subd. 3. Authorized uses of grant funds. Grant funds may be used for but are not limited to the following:
58.15	(1) increasing access to home and community-based services for an individual;	50.9	(1) increasing access to home and community-based services for an individual;
58.16 58.17	(2) improving caregiver-child relationships and aiding progress toward treatment goals; and	50.10 50.11	(2) improving caregiver-child relationships and aiding progress toward treatment goals; and
58.18	(3) reducing emergency department visits.	50.12	(3) reducing emergency department visits.
58.19	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.	50.13	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
58.20 58.21	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256.478, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:	50.14 50.15	Sec. 81. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256.478, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
58.22 58.23	Subd. 4. Outcomes. Program evaluation is based on but not limited to the following criteria:	50.16 50.17	Subd. 4. Outcomes. Program evaluation is based on but not limited to the following criteria:
58.24	(1) expediting discharges for individuals who no longer need hospital level of care;	50.18	(1) expediting discharges for individuals who no longer need hospital level of care;
58.25	(2) individuals obtaining and retaining housing;	50.19	(2) individuals obtaining and retaining housing;
58.26 58.27	(3) individuals maintaining community living by diverting admission to Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center and Forensic Mental Health Program;	50.20 50.21	(3) individuals maintaining community living by diverting admission to Anoka Metro Regional Treatment Center and Forensic Mental Health Program;
58.28	(4) reducing recidivism rates of individuals returning to state institutions; and	50.22	(4) reducing recidivism rates of individuals returning to state institutions; and
58.29	(5) individuals' ability to live in the least restrictive community setting.	50.23	(5) individuals' ability to live in the least restrictive community setting.
59.1	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.	50.24	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
59.2 59.3	Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.056, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:	50.25 50.26	Sec. 82. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.056, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
59.4 59.5 59.6 59.7 59.8	Subd. 5d. Medical assistance room and board rate. "Medical assistance room and board rate" means an amount equal to 81 percent of the federal poverty guideline for a single individual living alone in the community less the medical assistance personal needs allowance under section 256B.35. The amount of the room and board rate, as defined in section 256I.03, subdivision 2, that exceeds the medical assistance room and board rate is considered a	50.27 50.28 50.29 51.1 51.2	Subd. 5d. Medical assistance room and board rate. "Medical assistance room and board rate" means an amount equal to 81 percent of the federal poverty guideline for a single individual living alone in the community less the medical assistance personal needs allowance under section 256B.35. The amount of the room and board rate, as defined in section 256I.03, subdivision 2, that exceeds the medical assistance room and board rate is considered a

remedial care cost. A remedial care cost may be used to meet a spenddown obligation under 59.9 this section. The medical assistance room and board rate is to be adjusted on January 1 of 59.10 59.11 each year. Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0622, subdivision 8, is amended to read: 59.12 Subd. 8. Medical assistance payment for assertive community treatment and 59.13 intensive residential treatment services. (a) Payment for intensive residential treatment 59.14 services and assertive community treatment in this section shall be based on one daily rate 59.15 per provider inclusive of the following services received by an eligible client in a given 59.16 calendar day: all rehabilitative services under this section, staff travel time to provide 59.17 rehabilitative services under this section, and nonresidential crisis stabilization services 59.18 under section 256B.0624. 59.19 59.20 (b) Except as indicated in paragraph (c), payment will not be made to more than one entity for each client for services provided under this section on a given day. If services 59.21 under this section are provided by a team that includes staff from more than one entity, the 59.22 team must determine how to distribute the payment among the members. 59.23 59.24 (c) The commissioner shall determine one rate for each provider that will bill medical 59.25 assistance for residential services under this section and one rate for each assertive community treatment provider. If a single entity provides both services, one rate is established for the 59.26 entity's residential services and another rate for the entity's nonresidential services under 59.27 this section. A provider is not eligible for payment under this section without authorization 59.28 from the commissioner. The commissioner shall develop rates using the following criteria: 59.29 (1) the provider's cost for services shall include direct services costs, other program 59.30 costs, and other costs determined as follows: 59.31 (i) the direct services costs must be determined using actual costs of salaries, benefits, 60.1 payroll taxes, and training of direct service staff and service-related transportation; 60.2 60.3 (ii) other program costs not included in item (i) must be determined as a specified 60.4 percentage of the direct services costs as determined by item (i). The percentage used shall be determined by the commissioner based upon the average of percentages that represent 60.5 the relationship of other program costs to direct services costs among the entities that provide 60.6 60.7 similar services: (iii) physical plant costs calculated based on the percentage of space within the program 60.8 60.9 that is entirely devoted to treatment and programming. This does not include administrative or residential space; 60.10 (iv) assertive community treatment physical plant costs must be reimbursed as part of 60.11 the costs described in item (ii); and 60.12

51.3	remedial care cost. A remedial care cost may be used to meet a spenddown obligation under
51.4	this section. The medical assistance room and board rate is to be adjusted on January 1 of
51.5	each year.
51.6	Sec. 83. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0622, subdivision 8, is amended to read:
51.7	Subd. 8. Medical assistance payment for assertive community treatment and
51.8	intensive residential treatment services. (a) Payment for intensive residential treatment
51.9	services and assertive community treatment in this section shall be based on one daily rate
51.10	per provider inclusive of the following services received by an eligible client in a given
51.11	calendar day: all rehabilitative services under this section, staff travel time to provide
51.12	rehabilitative services under this section, and nonresidential crisis stabilization services
51.13	under section 256B.0624.
51.14	(b) Except as indicated in paragraph (c), payment will not be made to more than one
51.15	entity for each client for services provided under this section on a given day. If services
51.16	under this section are provided by a team that includes staff from more than one entity, the
51.10	team must determine how to distribute the payment among the members.
51.17	team must determine now to distribute the payment among the memoers.
51.18	(c) The commissioner shall determine one rate for each provider that will bill medical
51.19	assistance for residential services under this section and one rate for each assertive community
51.20	treatment provider. If a single entity provides both services, one rate is established for the
51.21	entity's residential services and another rate for the entity's nonresidential services under
51.22	this section. A provider is not eligible for payment under this section without authorization
51.23	from the commissioner. The commissioner shall develop rates using the following criteria:
51.24	(1) the provider's cost for services shall include direct services costs, other program
	(1) the provider's cost for services shall include direct services costs, other program
51.25	costs, and other costs determined as follows:
51.26	(i) the direct services costs must be determined using actual costs of salaries, benefits,
51.27	payroll taxes, and training of direct service staff and service-related transportation;
51.28	(ii) other measure easts not included in item (i) must be determined as a manified
51.28	(ii) other program costs not included in item (i) must be determined as a specified percentage of the direct services costs as determined by item (i). The percentage used shall
51.30	be determined by the commissioner based upon the average of percentages that represent
51.31	the relationship of other program costs to direct services costs among the entities that provide
51.32	similar services;
52.1	(iii) physical plant costs calculated based on the percentage of space within the program
52.2	that is entirely devoted to treatment and programming. This does not include administrative
52.3	or residential space;
52.4	(iv) assertive community treatment physical plant costs must be reimbursed as part of
52.5	the costs described in item (ii); and
54.5	

60.13 (v) subject to federal approval, up to an additional five percent of the total rate may be 60.14 added to the program rate as a quality incentive based upon the entity meeting performance 60.15 criteria specified by the commissioner;

- 60.16 (2) actual cost is defined as costs which are allowable, allocable, and reasonable, and
- 60.17 consistent with federal reimbursement requirements under Code of Federal Regulations,
- 60.18 title 48, chapter 1, part 31, relating to for-profit entities, and Office of Management and
- 60.19 Budget Circular Number A-122, relating to nonprofit entities;
- 60.20 (3) the number of service units;
- 60.21 (4) the degree to which clients will receive services other than services under this section; 60.22 and
- 60.23 (5) the costs of other services that will be separately reimbursed.
- 60.24 (d) The rate for intensive residential treatment services and assertive community treatment
- 60.25 must exclude the medical assistance room and board rate, as defined in section 2561.03,
- 60.26 subdivision 6 256B.056, subdivision 5d, and services not covered under this section, such
- 60.27 as partial hospitalization, home care, and inpatient services.
- 60.28 (e) Physician services that are not separately billed may be included in the rate to the
- 60.29 extent that a psychiatrist, or other health care professional providing physician services
- 60.30 within their scope of practice, is a member of the intensive residential treatment services
- 60.31 treatment team. Physician services, whether billed separately or included in the rate, may
- 60.32 be delivered by telehealth. For purposes of this paragraph, "telehealth" has the meaning
- 61.1 given to "mental health telehealth" in section 256B.0625, subdivision 46, when telehealth
- 61.2 is used to provide intensive residential treatment services.
- 61.3 (f) When services under this section are provided by an assertive community treatment 61.4 provider, case management functions must be an integral part of the team.
- 61.5 (g) The rate for a provider must not exceed the rate charged by that provider for the 61.6 same service to other payors.
- 61.7 (h) The rates for existing programs must be established prospectively based upon the
- 61.8 expenditures and utilization over a prior 12-month period using the criteria established in
- 61.9 paragraph (c). The rates for new programs must be established based upon estimated
- 61.10 expenditures and estimated utilization using the criteria established in paragraph (c).
- 61.11 (i) Entities who discontinue providing services must be subject to a settle-up process
- 61.12 whereby actual costs and reimbursement for the previous 12 months are compared. In the
- 61.13 event that the entity was paid more than the entity's actual costs plus any applicable
- 61.14 performance-related funding due the provider, the excess payment must be reimbursed to
- 61.15 the department. If a provider's revenue is less than actual allowed costs due to lower
- 61.16 utilization than projected, the commissioner may reimburse the provider to recover its actual

- 52.6 (v) subject to federal approval, up to an additional five percent of the total rate may be 52.7 added to the program rate as a quality incentive based upon the entity meeting performance 52.8 criteria specified by the commissioner;
- 52.9 (2) actual cost is defined as costs which are allowable, allocable, and reasonable, and
- 52.10 consistent with federal reimbursement requirements under Code of Federal Regulations,
- 52.11 title 48, chapter 1, part 31, relating to for-profit entities, and Office of Management and
- 52.12 Budget Circular Number A-122, relating to nonprofit entities;
- 52.13 (3) the number of service units;
- 52.14 (4) the degree to which clients will receive services other than services under this section;52.15 and
- 52.16 (5) the costs of other services that will be separately reimbursed.
- 52.17 (d) The rate for intensive residential treatment services and assertive community treatment
- 52.18 must exclude the medical assistance room and board rate, as defined in section 2561.03,
- 52.19 subdivision 6 256B.056, subdivision 5d, and services not covered under this section, such
- 52.20 as partial hospitalization, home care, and inpatient services.
- 52.21 (e) Physician services that are not separately billed may be included in the rate to the
- 52.22 extent that a psychiatrist, or other health care professional providing physician services
- 52.23 within their scope of practice, is a member of the intensive residential treatment services
- 52.24 treatment team. Physician services, whether billed separately or included in the rate, may
- 52.25 be delivered by telehealth. For purposes of this paragraph, "telehealth" has the meaning
- 52.26 given to "mental health telehealth" in section 256B.0625, subdivision 46, when telehealth
- 52.27 is used to provide intensive residential treatment services.

52.28 (f) When services under this section are provided by an assertive community treatment 52.29 provider, case management functions must be an integral part of the team.

52.30 (g) The rate for a provider must not exceed the rate charged by that provider for the 52.31 same service to other payors.

- 53.1 (h) The rates for existing programs must be established prospectively based upon the
- 53.2 expenditures and utilization over a prior 12-month period using the criteria established in
- 53.3 paragraph (c). The rates for new programs must be established based upon estimated
- 53.4 expenditures and estimated utilization using the criteria established in paragraph (c).
- 53.5 (i) Entities who discontinue providing services must be subject to a settle-up process
- 53.6 whereby actual costs and reimbursement for the previous 12 months are compared. In the
- 53.7 event that the entity was paid more than the entity's actual costs plus any applicable
- 53.8 performance-related funding due the provider, the excess payment must be reimbursed to
- 53.9 the department. If a provider's revenue is less than actual allowed costs due to lower
- 53.10 utilization than projected, the commissioner may reimburse the provider to recover its actual

- 61.17 allowable costs. The resulting adjustments by the commissioner must be proportional to the
- 61.18 percent of total units of service reimbursed by the commissioner and must reflect a difference 61.19 of greater than five percent.
- 61.20 (j) A provider may request of the commissioner a review of any rate-setting decision 61.21 made under this subdivision.
- 61.22 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0946, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

61.23 Subd. 6. **Excluded services.** (a) Services in clauses (1) to (7) are not covered under this 61.24 section and are not eligible for medical assistance payment as components of children's 61.25 intensive behavioral health services, but may be billed separately:

- 61.26 (1) inpatient psychiatric hospital treatment;
- 61.27 (2) mental health targeted case management;
- 61.28 (3) partial hospitalization;
- 61.29 (4) medication management;
- 61.30 (5) children's mental health day treatment services;
- 61.31 (6) crisis response services under section 256B.0624;
- 62.1 (7) transportation; and
- 62.2 (8) mental health certified family peer specialist services under section 256B.0616.
- 62.3 (b) Children receiving intensive behavioral health services are not eligible for medical
- 62.4 assistance reimbursement for the following services while receiving children's intensive
- 62.5 behavioral health services:
- 62.6 (1) psychotherapy and skills training components of children's therapeutic services and62.7 supports under section 256B.0943;
- 62.8 (2) mental health behavioral aide services as defined in section 256B.0943, subdivision62.9 1, paragraph (1);
- 62.10 (3) home and community-based waiver services;
- 62.11 (4) mental health residential treatment; and
- 62.12 (5) medical assistance room and board eosts rate, as defined in section 256I.03,
- 62.13 subdivision 6 256B.056, subdivision 5d.

- 53.11 allowable costs. The resulting adjustments by the commissioner must be proportional to the
- 53.12 percent of total units of service reimbursed by the commissioner and must reflect a difference
- 53.13 of greater than five percent.
- (j) A provider may request of the commissioner a review of any rate-setting decisionmade under this subdivision.
- 53.19 Sec. 85. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0946, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

53.20 Subd. 6. Excluded services. (a) Services in clauses (1) to (7) are not covered under this

- 53.21 section and are not eligible for medical assistance payment as components of children's
- 53.22 intensive behavioral health services, but may be billed separately:
- 53.23 (1) inpatient psychiatric hospital treatment;
- 53.24 (2) mental health targeted case management;
- 53.25 (3) partial hospitalization;
- 53.26 (4) medication management;
- 53.27 (5) children's mental health day treatment services;
- 53.28 (6) crisis response services under section 256B.0624;
- 53.29 (7) transportation; and
- 53.30 (8) mental health certified family peer specialist services under section 256B.0616.
- 54.1 (b) Children receiving intensive behavioral health services are not eligible for medical
- 54.2 assistance reimbursement for the following services while receiving children's intensive
- 54.3 behavioral health services:
- 54.4 (1) psychotherapy and skills training components of children's therapeutic services and54.5 supports under section 256B.0943;
- 54.6 (2) mental health behavioral aide services as defined in section 256B.0943, subdivision54.7 l, paragraph (l);
- 54.8 (3) home and community-based waiver services;
- 54.9 (4) mental health residential treatment; and
- 54.10 (5) medical assistance room and board eosts rate, as defined in section 2561.03, 54.11 subdivision 6 256B.056, subdivision 5d.

62.14	Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0947, subdivision 7a, is amended to read:
62.15 62.16 62.17	Subd. 7a. <b>Noncovered services.</b> (a) The rate for intensive rehabilitative mental health services does not include medical assistance payment for services in clauses (1) to (7). Services not covered under this paragraph may be billed separately:
62.18	(1) inpatient psychiatric hospital treatment;
62.19	(2) partial hospitalization;
62.20	(3) children's mental health day treatment services;
62.21 62.22	(4) physician services outside of care provided by a psychiatrist serving as a member of the treatment team;
62.23 62.24	(5) <u>medical assistance</u> room and board <del>costs rate</del> , as defined in section <del>2561.03,</del> <del>subdivision 6</del> <u>256B.056</u> , subdivision 5d;
62.25	(6) home and community-based waiver services; and
62.26	(7) other mental health services identified in the child's individualized education program.
62.27 62.28 62.29	(b) The following services are not covered under this section and are not eligible for medical assistance payment while youth are receiving intensive rehabilitative mental health services:
62.30	(1) mental health residential treatment; and
63.1 63.2	(2) mental health behavioral aide services, as defined in section 256B.0943, subdivision 1, paragraph (l).
63.3 63.4	Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256D.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
63.5 63.6	Subd. 20. Date of application. "Date of application" has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.
63.7	Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256D.07, is amended to read:
63.8	256D.07 TIME OF PAYMENT OF ASSISTANCE.
63.9 63.10 63.11 63.12 63.13 63.14 63.15	An applicant for general assistance shall be deemed eligible if the application and the verification of the statement on that application demonstrate that the applicant is within the eligibility criteria established by sections 256D.01 to 256D.21 and any applicable rules of the commissioner. Any person requesting general assistance shall be permitted by the county agency to make an application for assistance as soon as administratively possible and in no event later than the fourth day following the date on which assistance appear at the offices of

54.12	Sec. 86. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256B.0947, subdivision 7a, is amended to read:
54.13	Subd. 7a. Noncovered services. (a) The rate for intensive rehabilitative mental health
54.14	services does not include medical assistance payment for services in clauses (1) to (7).
54.15	Services not covered under this paragraph may be billed separately:
54.16	(1) inpatient psychiatric hospital treatment;
54.17	(2) partial hospitalization;
54.18	(3) children's mental health day treatment services;
54.19	(4) physician services outside of care provided by a psychiatrist serving as a member of
54.20	the treatment team;
54.20	the treatment team;
54.21	(5) medical assistance room and board <del>costs</del> rate, as defined in section 2561.03,
54.22	subdivision 6 256B.056, subdivision 5d;
34.22	$\frac{1}{2}$
54.23	(6) home and community-based waiver services; and
54.24	
54.24	(7) other mental health services identified in the child's individualized education program.
54.25	(b) The following services are not covered under this section and are not eligible for
54.26	medical assistance payment while youth are receiving intensive rehabilitative mental health
54.27	services:
54.28	(1) mental health residential treatment; and
54.29	(2) mental health behavioral aide services, as defined in section 256B.0943, subdivision
54.30	
54.50	1, paragraph (l).
55.1	Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256D.02, is amended by adding a subdivision
55.2	to read:
00.2	io roud.
55.3	Subd. 20. <b>Date of application.</b> "Date of application" has the meaning given in section
55.4	256P.01, subdivision 2b.
55.5	Sec. 88. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256D.07, is amended to read:
55.6	256D.07 TIME OF PAYMENT OF ASSISTANCE.
55.7	An applicant for general assistance shall be deemed eligible if the application and the
55.8	verification of the statement on that application demonstrate that the applicant is within the
0	· ····································

- 55.9 eligibility criteria established by sections 256D.01 to 256D.21 and any applicable rules of
- 55.10 the commissioner. Any person requesting general assistance shall be permitted by the county
- 55.11 agency to make an application for assistance as soon as administratively possible and in no
- 55.12 event later than the fourth day following the date on which assistance is first requested, and
- 55.13 no county agency shall require that a person requesting assistance appear at the offices of

- 63.16 the county agency more than once prior to the date on which the person is permitted to make the application. The application shall be in writing in the manner and upon the form 63.17 prescribed by the commissioner and attested to by the oath of the applicant or in lieu thereof 63.18 shall contain the following declaration which shall be signed by the applicant: "I declare 63.19 that this application has been examined by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief 63.20 is a true and correct statement of every material point." Applications must be submitted 63.21 according to section 256P.04, subdivision 1a. On the date that general assistance is first 63.22 requested, the county agency shall inquire and determine whether the person requesting 63.23 assistance is in immediate need of food, shelter, clothing, assistance for necessary 63.24 transportation, or other emergency assistance pursuant to section 256D.06, subdivision 2. 63.25 A person in need of emergency assistance shall be granted emergency assistance immediately, 63.26 and necessary emergency assistance shall continue for up to 30 days following the date of 63.27 application. A determination of an applicant's eligibility for general assistance shall be made 63.28 by the county agency as soon as the required verifications are received by the county agency 63.29 and in no event later than 30 days following the date that the application is made. Any 63.30 verifications required of the applicant shall be reasonable, and the commissioner shall by 63.31 63.32 rule establish reasonable verifications. General assistance shall be granted to an eligible applicant without the necessity of first securing action by the board of the county agency. 63.33 The first month's grant must be computed to cover the time period starting with the date  $\alpha$ 64.1 signed application form is received by the county agency of application, as defined by 64.2 64.3 section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or from the date that the applicant meets all eligibility factors, whichever occurs later. 64.4 64.5 If upon verification and due investigation it appears that the applicant provided false information and the false information materially affected the applicant's eligibility for general 64.6 assistance or the amount of the applicant's general assistance grant, the county agency may 64.7 64.8 refer the matter to the county attorney. The county attorney may commence a criminal prosecution or a civil action for the recovery of any general assistance wrongfully received, 64.9 64.10 or both.
- 64.11 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.03, subdivision 15, is amended to read:
- 64.12 Subd. 15. **Supportive housing.** "Supportive housing" means housing that is not
- 64.13 time-limited and, provides or coordinates services necessary for a resident to maintain
- 64.14 housing stability, and is not licensed as an assisted living facility under chapter 144G.
- 64.15 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.03, is amended by adding a subdivision 64.16 to read:
- 64.17 <u>Subd. 16.</u> <u>Date of application.</u> "Date of application" has the meaning given in section
  64.18 256P.01, subdivision 2b.

- 55.14 the county agency more than once prior to the date on which the person is permitted to make
- 55.15 the application. The application shall be in writing in the manner and upon the form
- 55.16 prescribed by the commissioner and attested to by the oath of the applicant or in lieu thereof
- 55.17 shall contain the following declaration which shall be signed by the applicant: "I declare
- 55.18 that this application has been examined by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief
- 55.19 is a true and correct statement of every material point." Applications must be submitted
- 55.20 according to section 256P.04, subdivision 1a. On the date that general assistance is first
- 55.21 requested, the county agency shall inquire and determine whether the person requesting
- 55.22 assistance is in immediate need of food, shelter, clothing, assistance for necessary
- 55.23 transportation, or other emergency assistance pursuant to section 256D.06, subdivision 2.
- 55.24 A person in need of emergency assistance shall be granted emergency assistance immediately,
- 55.25 and necessary emergency assistance shall continue for up to 30 days following the date of
- 55.26 application. A determination of an applicant's eligibility for general assistance shall be made
- 55.27 by the county agency as soon as the required verifications are received by the county agency
- and in no event later than 30 days following the date that the application is made. Any
- 55.29 verifications required of the applicant shall be reasonable, and the commissioner shall by
- 55.30 rule establish reasonable verifications. General assistance shall be granted to an eligible
- 55.31 applicant without the necessity of first securing action by the board of the county agency.
- 55.32 The first month's grant must be computed to cover the time period starting with the date a
- 55.33 signed application form is received by the county agency of application, as defined by
- 56.1 section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or from the date that the applicant meets all eligibility
- 56.2 factors, whichever occurs later.
- 56.3 If upon verification and due investigation it appears that the applicant provided false
- 56.4 information and the false information materially affected the applicant's eligibility for general
- 56.5 assistance or the amount of the applicant's general assistance grant, the county agency may
- 56.6 refer the matter to the county attorney. The county attorney may commence a criminal
- 56.7 prosecution or a civil action for the recovery of any general assistance wrongfully received, 56.8 or both.
- 56.9 Sec. 89. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.03, subdivision 15, is amended to read:
- 56.10 Subd. 15. Supportive housing. "Supportive housing" means housing that is not
- 56.11 time-limited and, provides or coordinates services necessary for a resident to maintain
- 56.12 housing stability, and is not assisted living licensed under chapter 144G.
- 56.13 Sec. 90. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.03, is amended by adding a subdivision 56.14 to read:
- 56.15Subd. 16. Date of application."Date of application" has the meaning given in section56.16256P.01, subdivision 2b.
- 60.3 Sec. 99. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

- 64.19 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 64.20 Subd. 2. Date of eligibility. An individual who has met the eligibility requirements of
- 64.21 subdivision 1, shall have a housing support payment made on the individual's behalf from
- 64.22 the first day of the month in which a signed of the date of application form is received by
- 64.23 a county agency, as defined by section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or the first day of the month
- 64.24 in which all eligibility factors have been met, whichever is later.

- 64.25 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.06, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 64.26 Subd. 3. Filing of application. The county agency must immediately provide an
- 64.27 application form to any person requesting housing support. Application for housing support
- 64.28 must be in writing on a form prescribed by the commissioner. Applications must be submitted
- 64.29 according to section 256P.04, subdivision 1a. The county agency must determine an
- 64.30 applicant's eligibility for housing support as soon as the required verifications are received
- 65.1 by the county agency and within 30 days after a signed application is received by the county
- agency for the aged or blind or within 60 days for people with a disability.

52212-2

- 60.4 The revisor of statutes shall renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, sections 60.5 256D.02 and 256I.03, in alphabetical order, excluding the first subdivision in each section, and correct any cross-reference changes that result. 60.6 Sec. 91. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 56.17 Subd. 2. Date of eligibility. An individual who has met the eligibility requirements of 56.18 subdivision 1, shall have a housing support payment made on the individual's behalf from 56.19 the first day of the month in which a signed of the date of application form is received by 56.20 a county agency, as defined by section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or the first day of the month 56.21 in which all eligibility factors have been met, whichever is later. 56.22 Sec. 100. REPEALER. 60.7 60.8 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 144.9505, subdivision 3, is repealed. 60.9 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 153A.14, subdivision 5, is repealed. (c) Minnesota Rules, parts 4640.1500; 4640.1600; 4640.1700; 4640.1800; 4640.1900; 60.10 4640.2000; 4640.2100; 4640.2200; 4640.2300; 4640.2400; 4640.2500; 4640.2600; 60.11 4640.2700; 4640.2800; 4640.2900; 4640.3000; 4640.3100; 4640.3200; 4640.3300; 60.12 60.13 4640.3400; 4640.3500; 4640.3600; 4640.3700; 4640.3800; 4640.3900; 4640.4000; 4640.4100; 4640.4200; 4640.4300; 4640.6100; 4640.6200; 4640.6300; 4640.6400; 60.14 4645.0300; 4645.0400; 4645.0500; 4645.0600; 4645.0700; 4645.0800; 4645.0900; 60.15 4645.1000; 4645.1100; 4645.1200; 4645.1300; 4645.1400; 4645.1500; 4645.1600; 60.16 4645.1700; 4645.1800; 4645.1900; 4645.2000; 4645.2100; 4645.2200; 4645.2300 60.17 4645.2400; 4645.2500; 4645.2600; 4645.2700; 4645.2800; 4645.2900; 4645.3000; 60.18 4645.3100; 4645.3200; 4645.3300; 4645.3400; 4645.3500; 4645.3600; 4645.3700; 60.19 4645.3800; 4645.3805; 4645.3900; 4645.4000; 4645.4100; 4645.4200; 4645.4300; 60.20 4645,4400; 4645,4500; 4645,4600; 4645,4700; 4645,4800; 4645,4900; 4645,5100; and 60.21 4645.5200, are repealed effective August 1, 2023. 60.22 (d) Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.03, subdivision 6, is repealed. 60.23 Sec. 92. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.06, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 56.23 Subd. 3. Filing of application. The county agency must immediately provide an 56.24 application form to any person requesting housing support. Application for housing support 56.25 must be in writing on a form prescribed by the commissioner. Applications must be submitted 56.26 according to section 256P.04, subdivision 1a. The county agency must determine an 56.27 applicant's eligibility for housing support as soon as the required verifications are received 56.28
  - 56.29 by the county agency and within 30 days after a signed application is received by the county
  - 56.30 agency for the aged or blind or within 60 days for people with a disability.

<ul> <li>an annual competitive process. Grants awarded under this section may be used for: (1) outreach to locate and engage people who are homeless or residing in segregated settings to screen for basic needs and assist with referral to community living resources; (2) building capacity to provide technical assistance and consultation on housing and related support service resources for persons with both disabilities and low income; or (3) streamlining the administration and monitoring activities related to housing support funds. Agencies may collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.</li> <li>Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county agency receives an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application, submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the p</li></ul>	4	2561.09 COMMUNITY LIVING INFRASTRUCTURE.
<ul> <li>an annual competitive process. Grants awarded under this section may be used for: (1) outreach to locate and engage people who are homeless or residing in segregated settings to screen for basic needs and assist with referral to community living resources; (2) building capacity to provide technical assistance and consultation on housing and related support service resources for persons with both disabilities and low income; or (3) streamlining the administration and monitoring activities related to housing support funds. Agencies may collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.</li> <li>Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county genery receives an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application, an application is received 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that my person submitted through Internet telepresence, is a defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet tele</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>outreach to locate and engage people who are homeless or residing in segregated settings to screen for basic needs and assist with referral to community living resources; (2) building capacity to provide technical assistance and consultation on housing and related support service resources for persons with both disabilities and low income; or (3) streamlining the administration and monitoring activities related to housing support funds. Agencies may collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.</li> <li>Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county agency receives an applicant's application as a signed written application, an application abmitted by telephone, or an application 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application numerication application application as a signed written application is received by the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency with a paplication application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 20 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Int</li></ul>	5.5	
<ul> <li>to screen for basic needs and assist with referral to community living resources; (2) building capacity to provide technical assistance and consultation on housing and related support</li> <li>service resources for persons with both disabilities and low income; or (3) streamlining the administration and monitoring activities related to housing support funds. Agencies may</li> <li>collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.</li> <li>Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county agency receives an applicant's application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency cither as a signed written application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that any delay in submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application will internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the applicati</li></ul>	5.6	
<ul> <li>capacity to provide technical assistance and consultation on housing and related support</li> <li>administration and monitoring activities related to housing support funds. Agencies may</li> <li>collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.</li> <li>Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county agency receives an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application submitted through Internet telepresence has the of application or an application submitted through must.</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence, as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 20 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence.</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.7	
<ul> <li>service resources for persons with both disabilities and low income; or (3) streamlining the administration and monitoring activities related to housing support funds. Agencies may collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.</li> <li>Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county agency receives an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:         <ol> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence, as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence is on that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, is defined in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person</li></ol></li></ul>	5.8	
<ul> <li>administration and monitoring activities related to housing support funds. Agencies may collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.</li> <li>Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county agency receives an applicant's application as a signed written application, an application submitted by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application, an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence, as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.9	
<ul> <li>collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.</li> <li>Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county ageney receives an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence, as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submitts the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitted the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> </ul>	5.10	
<ul> <li>Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county agency receives an applicant's application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application, an application 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.11	administration and monitoring activities related to housing support funds. Agencies may
<ul> <li>Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county agency receives an application as a signed written application, an application submitted by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency cither as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submitts the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence.</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.12	collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.
<ul> <li>agency receives an applicant's application as a signed written application, an application submitted by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence, as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> </ul>	5.13	Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:
<ul> <li>submitted by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.14	Subd. 21. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the county
<ul> <li>submitted by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.15	agency receives an applicant's application as a signed written application, an application
<ul> <li>meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.</li> <li>Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or</li> <li>by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes</li> <li>a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:</li> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received</li> <li>by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by</li> <li>telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section</li> <li>256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through</li> <li>Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submitts the application by telephone or through</li> <li>Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within</li> <li>30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision</li> <li>1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.16	
<ul> <li>Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must: <ul> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	5.17	
<ul> <li>by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes</li> <li>a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must: <ul> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received</li> <li>by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by</li> <li>telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section</li> <li>256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through</li> <li>Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through</li> <li>Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within</li> <li>30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision</li> <li>1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	5.18	Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
<ul> <li>by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes</li> <li>a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must: <ul> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received</li> <li>by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by</li> <li>telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section</li> <li>256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through</li> <li>Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through</li> <li>Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within</li> <li>30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision</li> <li>1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	.19	Subd. 3. Submitting application form. (a) A county agency must offer, in person or
<ul> <li>a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must: <ol> <li>inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence;, as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> </ol></li></ul>	5.20	
<ul> <li>(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the <u>of</u> application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence;, as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	.21	
<ul> <li>by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	.21	a written of orar inquiry. The alace time, the county agoney mast.
<ul> <li>telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.22	(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the of application is received
<ul> <li>256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;</li> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.23	by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by
<ul> <li>(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.24	telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence;, as defined in section
<ul> <li>Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.25	256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;
<ul> <li>Internet telepresence;</li> <li>(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.26	(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through
<ul> <li>Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.27	
<ul> <li>Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	5.28	(2) inform a norman that when the norman submits the application by telephone or through
<ul> <li>30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;</li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	.29	
<ul> <li><u>1a;</u></li> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	.30	
<ul> <li>(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;</li> <li>(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;</li> </ul>	.1	
of assistance paid for the month of application; (5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;	.2	<u>1a;</u>
(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;	5.3	
	5.4	of assistance paid for the month of application;
	6.5	(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;
(b) explain the information that will be verified during the application process by the	5.6	(6) explain the information that will be verified during the application process by the

66.7 county agency as provided in section 256J.32;

57.1	Sec. 93. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.09, is amended to read:
57.2	2561.09 COMMUNITY LIVING INFRASTRUCTURE.
57.3 57.4 57.5 57.6 57.7 57.8 57.9 57.10	The commissioner shall award grants to agencies <u>and multi-Tribal collaboratives</u> through an annual competitive process. Grants awarded under this section may be used for: (1) outreach to locate and engage people who are homeless or residing in segregated settings to screen for basic needs and assist with referral to community living resources; (2) building capacity to provide technical assistance and consultation on housing and related support service resources for persons with both disabilities and low income; or (3) streamlining the administration and monitoring activities related to housing support funds. Agencies may collaborate and submit a joint application for funding under this section.
57.11	Sec. 94. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.08, subdivision 21, is amended to read:
57.12 57.13 57.14 57.15	Subd. 21. <b>Date of application.</b> "Date of application" means the date on which the county agency receives an applicant's application as a signed written application, an application submitted by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence has the meaning given in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b.
57.16	Sec. 95. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.09, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
57.17 57.18 57.19	Subd. 3. <b>Submitting application form.</b> (a) A county agency must offer, in person or by mail, the application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or oral inquiry. At that time, the county agency must:
57.20 57.21 57.22 57.23	(1) inform the person that assistance begins on the date that the <u>of</u> application is received by the county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone; or an application submitted through Internet telepresence;, as defined in section 256P.01, subdivision 2b, or on the date that all eligibility criteria are met, whichever is later;
57.24 57.25	(2) inform a person that the person may submit the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence;
57.26 57.27 57.28 57.29 57.30	(3) inform a person that when the person submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a;
57.31 57.32	(4) inform the person that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the amount of assistance paid for the month of application;
58.1	(5) inform a person that the person may submit the application before an interview;
58.2	(6) explain the information that will be verified during the application process by the

58.3 county agency as provided in section 256J.32;

(7) inform a person about the county agency's average application processing time andexplain how the application will be processed under subdivision 5;

(8) explain how to contact the county agency if a person's application information changesand how to withdraw the application;

66.12 (9) inform a person that the next step in the application process is an interview and what

- 66.13 a person must do if the application is approved including, but not limited to, attending
- 66.14 orientation under section 256J.45 and complying with employment and training services
- 66.15 requirements in sections 256J.515 to 256J.57;

(10) inform the person that an interview must be conducted. The interview may beconducted face-to-face in the county office or at a location mutually agreed upon, throughInternet telepresence, or by telephone;

(11) explain the child care and transportation services that are available under paragraph(c) to enable caregivers to attend the interview, screening, and orientation; and

66.21 (12) identify any language barriers and arrange for translation assistance during

- 66.22 appointments, including, but not limited to, screening under subdivision 3a, orientation
- 66.23 under section 256J.45, and assessment under section 256J.521.

(b) Upon receipt of a signed application, the county agency must stamp the date of receipt

- 66.25 on the face of the application. The county agency must process the application within the
- 66.26 time period required under subdivision 5. An applicant may withdraw the application at
- 66.27 any time by giving written or oral notice to the county agency. The county agency must
- 66.28 issue a written notice confirming the withdrawal. The notice must inform the applicant of
- 66.29 the county agency's understanding that the applicant has withdrawn the application and no
- longer wants to pursue it. When, within ten days of the date of the agency's notice, anapplicant informs a county agency, in writing, that the applicant does not wish to withdraw
- 66.31 applicant informs a county agency, in writing, that the applicant does not wish to withdraw 66.32 the application, the county agency must reinstate the application and finish processing the
- 66.33 application.
- 67.1 (c) Upon a participant's request, the county agency must arrange for transportation and
- 67.2 child care or reimburse the participant for transportation and child care expenses necessary
- 67.3 to enable participants to attend the screening under subdivision 3a and orientation under
- 67.4 section 256J.45.
- 67.5 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.95, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 67.6 Subd. 5. Submitting application form. The eligibility date for the diversionary work
- 67.7 program begins on the date that the combined of application form (CAF) is received by the
- 67.8 county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone;
- 67.9 or an application submitted through Internet telepresence; as defined in section 256P.01,
- 67.10 <u>subdivision 2b</u>, or on the date that diversionary work program eligibility criteria are met,
- 67.11 whichever is later. The county agency must inform an applicant that when the applicant

58.4 (7) inform a person about the county agency's average application processing time and 58.5 explain how the application will be processed under subdivision 5;

(8) explain how to contact the county agency if a person's application information changesand how to withdraw the application;

58.8 (9) inform a person that the next step in the application process is an interview and what

- 58.9 a person must do if the application is approved including, but not limited to, attending
- 58.10 orientation under section 256J.45 and complying with employment and training services
- 58.11 requirements in sections 256J.515 to 256J.57;
- 58.12 (10) inform the person that an interview must be conducted. The interview may be
- 58.13 conducted face-to-face in the county office or at a location mutually agreed upon, through
- 58.14 Internet telepresence, or by telephone;
- 58.15 (11) explain the child care and transportation services that are available under paragraph 58.16 (c) to enable caregivers to attend the interview, screening, and orientation; and
- 58.17 (12) identify any language barriers and arrange for translation assistance during
- 58.18 appointments, including, but not limited to, screening under subdivision 3a, orientation
- 58.19 under section 256J.45, and assessment under section 256J.521.
- 58.20 (b) Upon receipt of a signed application, the county agency must stamp the date of receipt
- 58.21 on the face of the application. The county agency must process the application within the
- 58.22 time period required under subdivision 5. An applicant may withdraw the application at
- 58.23 any time by giving written or oral notice to the county agency. The county agency must
- 58.24 issue a written notice confirming the withdrawal. The notice must inform the applicant of
- 58.25 the county agency's understanding that the applicant has withdrawn the application and no
- 58.26 longer wants to pursue it. When, within ten days of the date of the agency's notice, an
- 58.27 applicant informs a county agency, in writing, that the applicant does not wish to withdraw
- 58.28 the application, the county agency must reinstate the application and finish processing the
- 58.29 application.
- 58.30 (c) Upon a participant's request, the county agency must arrange for transportation and
- 58.31 child care or reimburse the participant for transportation and child care expenses necessary
- 58.32 to enable participants to attend the screening under subdivision 3a and orientation under
- 58.33 section 256J.45.

59.1 Sec. 96. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256J.95, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

- 59.2 Subd. 5. **Submitting application form.** The eligibility date for the diversionary work
- 59.3 program begins on the date that the combined of application form (CAF) is received by the
- 59.4 county agency either as a signed written application; an application submitted by telephone;
- 59.5 or an application submitted through Internet telepresence;, as defined in section 256P.01,
- 59.6 subdivision 2b, or on the date that diversionary work program eligibility criteria are met,
- 59.7 whichever is later. The county agency must inform an applicant that when the applicant

- 67.12 submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency
- 67.13 must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the applicant
- 67.14 submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application
- 67.15 submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a. The county agency must inform
- 67.16 the applicant that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the benefits paid for
- 67.17 the month of application. The county agency must inform a person that an application may
- 67.18 be submitted before the person has an interview appointment. Upon receipt of a signed
- 67.19 application, the county agency must stamp the date of receipt on the face of the application.
- 67.20 The applicant may withdraw the application at any time prior to approval by giving written
- 67.21 or oral notice to the county agency. The county agency must follow the notice requirements
- 67.22 in section 256J.09, subdivision 3, when issuing a notice confirming the withdrawal.
- 67.23 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256P.01, is amended by adding a subdivision 67.24 to read:
- 67.25 Subd. 2b. Date of application. "Date of application" means the date on which the agency
- 67.26 receives an applicant's application as a signed written application, an application submitted
- 67.27 by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence. The child care
- 67.28 assistance program under chapter 119B is exempt from this definition.
- 67.29 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256P.04, is amended by adding a subdivision 67.30 to read:
- 67.31 Subd. 1a. Application submission. An agency must offer, in person or by mail, the
- 67.32 application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or
- 67.33 oral inquiry about assistance. Applications must be received by the agency as a signed
- 68.1 written application, an application submitted by telephone, or an application submitted
- 68.2 through Internet telepresence. When a person submits an application by telephone or through
- 68.3 Internet telepresence, the agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days
- 68.4 of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet
- 68.5 <u>telepresence</u>.
- 68.6 Sec. 26. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**
- 68.7 The revisor of statutes shall renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, sections
- 68.8 256D.02 and 256I.03, in alphabetical order, excluding the first subdivision in each section,
- 68.9 and correct any cross-reference changes that result.
- 68.10 Sec. 27. **REPEALER.**
- 68.11 Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256I.03, subdivision 6, is repealed.

- 59.8 submits the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence, the county agency
- 59.9 must receive a signed written application within 30 days of the date that the applicant
- 59.10 submitted the application by telephone or through Internet telepresence of the application
- 59.11 submission requirements in section 256P.04, subdivision 1a. The county agency must inform
- 59.12 the applicant that any delay in submitting the application will reduce the benefits paid for
- 59.13 the month of application. The county agency must inform a person that an application may
- 59.14 be submitted before the person has an interview appointment. Upon receipt of a signed
- 59.15 application, the county agency must stamp the date of receipt on the face of the application.
- 59.16 The applicant may withdraw the application at any time prior to approval by giving written
- 59.17 or oral notice to the county agency. The county agency must follow the notice requirements
- 59.18 in section 256J.09, subdivision 3, when issuing a notice confirming the withdrawal.
- 59.19 Sec. 97. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256P.01, is amended by adding a subdivision 59.20 to read:
- 59.21 Subd. 2b. **Date of application.** "Date of application" means the date on which the agency
- 59.22 receives an applicant's application as a signed written application, an application submitted
- 59.23 by telephone, or an application submitted through Internet telepresence. The child care
- 59.24 assistance program under chapter 119B is exempt from this definition.
- 59.25 Sec. 98. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256P.04, is amended by adding a subdivision 59.26 to read:
- 59.27 Subd. 1a. Application submission. An agency must offer, in person or by mail, the
- 59.28 application forms prescribed by the commissioner as soon as a person makes a written or
- 59.29 oral inquiry about assistance. Applications must be received by the agency as a signed
- 59.30 written application, an application submitted by telephone, or an application submitted
- 59.31 through Internet telepresence. When a person submits an application by telephone or through
- 59.32 Internet telepresence, the agency must receive a signed written application within 30 days
- 60.1 of the date that the person submitted the application by telephone or through Internet
- 60.2 telepresence.